

beurer
health and well-being

Our products 2024

INTERNATIONAL

Health

Wellbeing

Home

Personal Care

Beauty

Fitness

Baby

Your health is our passion.

At Beurer, you'll find the exact products you need to assist you.

Health is your most valuable asset. Over the course of Beurer's more than 100-year history, we have grown from a manufacturer of heat pads into **health specialists**. We listen carefully to our customers and have become a pioneering company in the field of health and well-being with innovative ideas and patents. **We keep an eye on the trends of tomorrow and continuously develop our portfolio further.** The secret of our success is first-class products, and applications that work. **We offer around 500 products from the worlds of Health, Wellbeing, Home, Personal Care, Beauty, Fitness and Baby, so everyone can find the best product for them.** With our growing **Beurer range of apps**, we also offer a digital connection for an increasing number of **"Connect" products** – making **contemporary, everyday health management** even easier!

As the **European market leader in the flexible heating category**, the **German market leader in blood pressure monitors and massage products**, as well as one of the **leading European suppliers of personal bathroom scales**, we understand customers' demands when it comes to quality and practicality. Moving with the times, we have **brought various partners and start-ups on board** to bring you innovative products for a healthy lifestyle.



Health

Blood pressure and ECG		Hearing amplifiers	65
Upper arm blood pressure monitors	19, 24	TENS/EMS electrostimulation	
Mobile ECG device	31	TENS/EMS	69
Wrist blood pressure monitors	32	Insect bite healers	75
Body temperature		Light therapy and wake up lights	
Thermometers	37	Daylight therapy lamps	79, 82
Blood glucose		Wake up lights	85
Blood glucose monitors	43	Infrared lamps	81, 86
Pulse oximeters	49	Woman's Life	88
Inhalation and steam vaporisers	55		

Wellbeing

Flexible heating		Hand-held massagers	120, 123
Heat To Go	100	Shiatsu massagers	117, 126
Heat pads	100	Foot massage, foot baths	119, 132
Heated underblankets	106	Air and aroma	
Foot warmers	112	maremed®	144
Heated overblankets	97, 113	Air purifiers, air washers, air humidifiers	139, 148
Relaxation and massage		Air fans	155
Yoga stretching mat	122	Thermo hygrometers, aroma diffusers	141, 156

Home

Weight and diagnosis		Kitchen scales and nutrition	
Connect scales	159, 162	Kitchen scales	177
Diagnostic bathroom scales	166	Nutrition	181
Personal bathroom scales	168	Luggage scales	183

Personal care

Electric toothbrushes	187	MenCare	191
------------------------------	-----	----------------	-----

Beauty

Hair removal		FaceCare	
IPL, hair removal	195	Facial cleansing brushes	213
Hand and foot care		Facial sauna, power deep pore cleanser, microdermabrasion	216
Manicure/pedicure	201	Illuminated cosmetics mirrors	218
BodyCare		HairCare	
Cellulite massager, cellulite releaZer®, powered body brush	209	Hair dryers, volumising hair dryer brush, hair straighteners, hair straightening brush, ionic detangling brush, split end trimmer, wave styler, curling tongs, hot air brush	221

Fitness

Fitness		Antelope by beurer	
Massage guns, massage ball, deep roll, leg compression massager, back trainer, achilles tendon massager, EMS pads, muscle stimulation devices	235	EMS suits, EMS tank tops, EMS abdominal toning belts	245

Baby

Baby and child		Thermometers	255
Baby monitors, baby scales	252	Inhalation	251, 256
Breast pumps, baby food and bottle warmer, steam steriliser	254	Lice comb	257

Overview	258
----------	-----

Scan & Save –
the simple way
to save blood
pressure values
in the app. 





Sustainability in action, both today and for future generations.



Beurer GmbH is certified according to the GRS standard, which tracks and certifies recycled polyester from the source to the end product. Control Union 1142381



Start seeing results,
fast. **EMS training** –
when, where and
how you want.



**Electric
toothbrushes
for a radiant
smile.**



MenCare shave,
trim and style
beyond limits.





Woman's Life is
by your side when
you need it. 



Blood pressure



BM 53
[Page 27](#)



BM 59
[Page 28](#)



BM 64
[Page 28](#)

Pulse oximeters



PO 13 Kids
[Page 52](#)

TENS/EMS



EM 89 Heat
[Page 73](#)

Light therapy and wake up lights



TL 35
[Page 82](#)



IL 60
[Page 87](#)

Woman's Life



Menstrual Relax +
[Page 94](#)



PelviStrong
[Page 95](#)

Flexible heating



HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey Green Planet
[Page 104](#)



UB 60 Green Planet
[Page 109](#)



HD 75 Nordic Grey Green Planet
[Page 114](#)

Relaxation and massage



MG 18
[Page 123](#)



MG 24
[Page 123](#)



MG 139 Beige
[Page 126](#)



MG 139 Mint
[Page 126](#)



MG 202
[Page 129](#)

Air and aroma



LB 200
[Page 154](#)



LB 300 Plus
[Page 154](#)



LA 35
[Page 157](#)

Personal care



TB 30
[Page 188](#)



TB 50
[Page 188](#)



MN2X
[Page 192](#)



MN4X
[Page 192](#)



MN5X
[Page 192](#)



MN8X
[Page 193](#)



MN9X
[Page 193](#)

Hair removal



IPL 7800 Cool Pro
[Page 197](#)

HairCare



HT 75
[Page 233](#)

Fitness



MG 79
[Page 239](#)

Antelope



EMS Suit Male
[Page 246](#)



EMS Suit Female
[Page 246](#)



EMS Tank Top Male
[Page 247](#)



EMS Tank Top Female
[Page 247](#)

Blood pressure and ECG

Detect signs of a stroke before it's too late.

The **BM 53** and **BM 64** Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitors have an integrated **AFib** function that detects **atrial fibrillation** to help prevent strokes.



Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor BM 53



Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor BM 64



Triple measurement

Recommended by doctors for even better accuracy

Made in Europe

Beurer quality standard – made in Europe



Clinically validated

Reliable measurement, even during pregnancy



Bluetooth

App connection

Keep an eye on your blood pressure values at all times with the app "beurer HealthManager Pro"



Inflation technology

Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and fast measurement



Advanced arrhythmia detection –

detects atrial fibrillation¹⁾ to help prevent strokes

Atrial fibrillation is the most common form of heart arrhythmia. People affected by it often have no symptoms, but they are at higher risk of a stroke.

A blood pressure monitor with an integrated function to **detect atrial fibrillation (AFib)** is the first step in controlling and monitoring your blood pressure at home. When measuring your blood pressure, the **blood pressure monitor checks how regular your pulse is**. If AFib (atrial fibrillation) is identified, you should always consult a doctor for further advice.

To obtain **even more precise measurements** at home, use the **triple measurement** function. Cardiologists and hypertension societies recommend measuring your blood pressure several times in a row, even when measuring at home.

Don't take any chances when it comes to your heart. We're here to help.

¹⁾ Also known as AFib.

Blood Pressure Monitor BM 59 – hassle-free measurement without tubes or cables.

Rechargeable battery

Deflation technology

The measurement is taken during deflation

Simple and precise measurement

No tubes, no cables



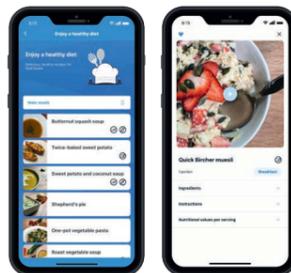
App connection

With the app "beurer HealthManager Pro"¹⁾



"beurer MyHeart" – a 30-day programme to perfectly complement your blood pressure monitor.

The holistic "beurer MyHeart" concept in the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" helps you integrate a healthier lifestyle into your everyday routine. The four elements – **recipes, exercise, daily inspiration and useful information** – piece together to help you live more healthily. A "beurer MyHeart" health coach can also be booked via the app as an additional consultation service for a fee.

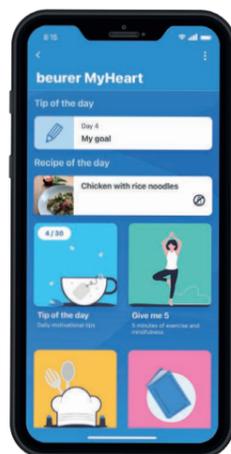


"beurer MyHeart"

Digital coach for advice and guidance

4 building blocks for a healthy daily routine

Nutrition, exercise, useful information and inspiration



Inspiration for greater mindfulness

Motivation that keeps going

Delicious recipes for your well-being

Easy to follow, simple to make and delicious



The new app feature for your digital blood pressure diary.



"Scan & Save" – keep track of your daily measurements in the app "beurer HealthManager Pro". Quick and easy.

Writing down your blood pressure values is a thing of the past! Thanks to the "Scan & Save" function, you can now **save measurements from all Beurer blood pressure monitors digitally in the app** – even without Bluetooth®. All you need to do is **scan the measurements with a smartphone camera**. The result is automatically detected and saved in the app "beurer HealthManager Pro".

It's easy:

1 Download the App "beurer HealthManager Pro"



2 Open the "Scan & Save" function in the app and scan the measurements



3 The measurements are automatically saved in the app "beurer HealthManager Pro"



Discover the world of Beurer apps.

We provide devices as well as matching apps to assist you with your day-to-day life.

Scan the QR code to find out whether your smartphone, tablet or laptop is compatible with the Beurer apps. It will show you the system requirements and compatible devices for each app and software program.



Should you measure your blood pressure on your upper arm or wrist? It's up to you.

You can measure your blood pressure **either on your upper arm or on your wrist**. As various tests show, the measurements are **just as reliable either way**.

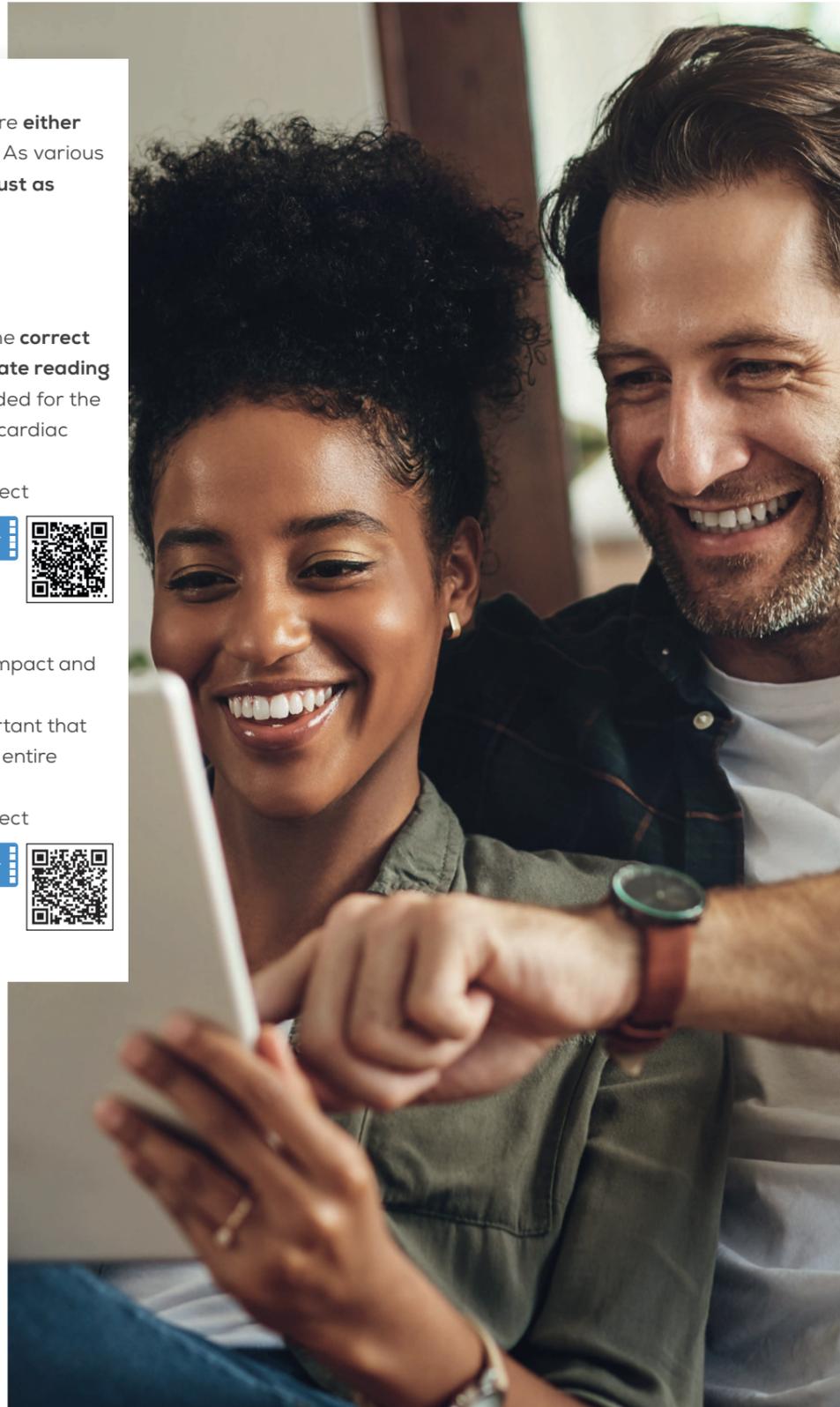
Upper arm blood pressure monitors

- The **upper arm cuff** helps ensure the **correct position at heart level for an accurate reading**
- An upper arm device is recommended for the elderly, smokers and patients with cardiac arrhythmia and diabetes
- Take a look at our **video tip** for correct measurement on the upper arm:



Wrist blood pressure monitors

- **Simple and easy to use** – handy, compact and ideal when traveling
- To obtain a reliable result, it is important that the wrist is at heart level during the entire measurement
- Take a look at our **video tip** for correct measurement on the wrist:



Upper arm blood pressure monitors

Classic Line



BM 26 Item no.: 652.28 **BM 28** Item no.: 658.13 **BM 35** Item no.: 654.09 **BM 40** Item no.: 658.15

Comfort Line



BM 44 Item no.: 655.01 **BM 45** Item no.: 658.06 **BM 49** Item no.: 656.28, item no.: 656.31
Item no.: 656.32, item no.: 656.40 **BM 51 easyClip** Item no.: 652.04



BM 54 Item no.: 655.12 **BM 58** Item no.: 655.16 **BM 59** Item no.: 102.27

Premium Line



BM 53 Item no.: 654.59 **BM 64** Item no.: 654.00 **BM 81 easyLock** Item no.: 655.11 **BM 85** Item no.: 658.03 **BM 96 Cardio** Item no.: 658.01

Wrist blood pressure monitors

Classic Line



BC 27 Item no.: 659.04 **BC 28** Item no.: 650.44 **BC 30** Item no.: 650.51

Comfort Line



BC 21 Item no.: 650.46 **BC 44** Item no.: 659.05 **BC 51** Item no.: 650.60

Premium Line



BC 54 Item no.: 650.54 **BC 87** Item no.: 657.03

BM 26



Upper arm blood pressure monitor

- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Average of the last 3 measurements

Clear, easy-to-read display

Four user memories for 30 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 35 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage bag

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries

XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) Item no.: 162.973 available as an accessory

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 6 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125652289

Item no.: 652.28



BM 28



Upper arm blood pressure monitor

- Resting indicator¹⁾ for accurate measurements
- Cuff position control: For ensuring the cuff is correctly positioned on the upper arm



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Cuff position control

Measurement reminder: Set 2 alarm times

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

Four user memories for 30 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage bag

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries

Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95

BM 28 On-Pack (= incl. mains adapter)

EAN no.: 4211125658304 Item no.: 658.30

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125658137

Item no.: 658.13

¹⁾ Patent EP 1 673 009

BM 28 product info

Reliable measurement, even during pregnancy

It is advised to regularly monitor your blood pressure during pregnancy – especially for those with high blood pressure. The BM 28 has been clinically validated for use in pregnancy, making it your ideal companion for optimal pregnancy care.



Before, during or after pregnancy, women may experience high blood pressure, which increases the risk of pre-eclampsia.

For this reason, **regular and, above all, reliable blood pressure measurements are extremely important for you and your baby.**

In **pregnant women with high blood pressure**, changes in the tissue and artery structures triggered by pregnancy can mean that **standard blood pressure monitors display deviating measured values.**

A clinical validation study of the **BM 28 Oscillometric Blood Pressure Monitor from Beurer confirms the measurement accuracy** of the blood pressure values in pregnant women and also in cases of existing arterial hypertension and pre-eclampsia.



Extra tip: With its overall technology, the BM 28 Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor is also suitable for regular monitoring of blood pressure at home for those who are not pregnant.

BM 35



Upper arm blood pressure monitor

- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

Two user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 36 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage bag

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) Item no.: 162.973 available separately as an accessory

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125654092

Item no.: 654.09

BM 40



Upper arm blood pressure monitor

- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read XL display

Two user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 35 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage bag

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries

XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) Item no.: 162.973 available separately as an accessory

Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95

BM 40 On-Pack (= incl. mains adapter)

EAN no.: 4211125658175 Item no.: 658.17

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125658151

Item no.: 658.15

BM 44



Upper arm blood pressure monitor

- Easy to use: Single-button operation
- Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Illuminated START/STOP button

Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 30 cm

Automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage bag

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries

XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) Item no.: 162.795 available separately as an accessory

Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125655013

Item no.: 655.01



- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
 - White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Easy to use via touch sensor buttons
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Illuminated START/STOP button
White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
Two user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 36 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (35 – 44 cm) Item no. 163.387 available separately as an accessory
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.95
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658069
Item no.: 658.06



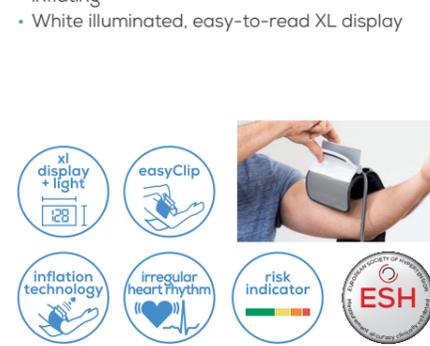
- Speaking upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- With voice output of measurements in multiple languages
 - Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
 - Adjustable volume



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Voice output: (a) DE, FR, IT, NL (b) EN, ES, RU, GR (c) RO, PL, CS, HU (d) FA, AR, EN
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
Two user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 36 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (35 – 44 cm) Item no. 163.387 available separately as an accessory
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.95
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: (a) 4211125656287
Item no.: (a) 656.28
EAN no.: (b) 4211125656409
Item no.: (b) 656.40
EAN no.: (c) 4211125656317
Item no.: (c) 656.31
EAN no.: (d) 4211125656324
Item no.: (d) 656.32



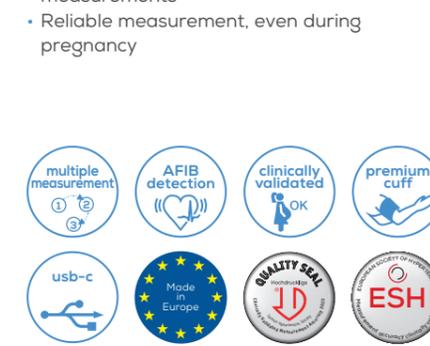
- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Innovative easyClip cuff (22 – 42 cm): Cuff is easy to fit with just one action
 - Inflation technology: Fast and convenient measurement that starts while the cuff is inflating
 - White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
White illuminated XL display
Two user memories for 100 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
Mains adapter available separately Item no.: 071.95
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125652043
Item no.: 652.04



- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Advanced arrhythmia detection: Detects atrial fibrillation to help prevent strokes
 - Triple measurement is recommended by doctors for even more accurate measurements
 - Reliable measurement, even during pregnancy



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Resting indicator ³⁾ for accurate measurements
Cuff position control
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Automatic pressure preselection and deflation
Very easy-to-read XL display with backlight
Two user memories for 100 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
Premium cuff for upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Mains adapter available separately
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125654597
Item no.: 654.59



- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 44 cm
 - Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Wireless transfer of measurements
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Clear, easy-to-read XL display
Two user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 44 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Mains adapter available separately
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125655129
Item no.: 655.12



- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Transfer measurements to the app via USB using the "beurer HealthManager Pro" USB uploader
 - Easy to use via touch sensor buttons
 - Clear, easy-to-read, black XL display

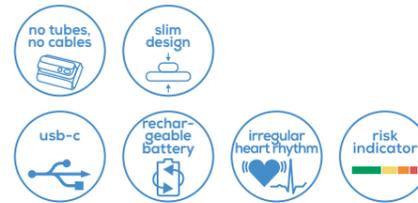


Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
PC interface / USB cable included
Cuff holder
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Clear, easy-to-read, black XL display
Two user memories for 60 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 30 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
XL cuff (30 – 42 cm) Item no. 163.246 available as an accessory
Mains adapter available separately Item no. 071.95
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125655167
Item no.: 655.16





- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Upper arm blood pressure monitor – cordless & automatic measurement on the upper arm
 - Deflation technology
 - No tubes, no cables – just simple and precise measurement
 - Rechargeable battery



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
No tubes, no cables – just simple and precise measurement
Wireless transfer of measurements
Rechargeable battery
USB-C port
LED risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Incl. USB-C cable for charging the battery
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125102272
Item no.: 102.27



- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Advanced arrhythmia detection: Detects atrial fibrillation to help prevent strokes
 - Triple measurement is recommended by doctors for even more accurate measurements
 - Inflation technology: Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and fast measurement



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Resting indicator ¹⁾ for accurate measurements
Cuff position control
Wireless transfer of measurements
Easy to use via 4 touch sensor buttons
Automatic pressure preselection and deflation
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Very easy-to-read black XL display with backlight
Two user memories for 120 measurements each
Risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
Premium cuff for upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Mains adapter available separately
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125654009
Item no.: 654.00



- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Tubular easyLock cuff (24 – 40 cm) for comfortable and easy fitting on the upper arm
 - easyLock locking mechanism for a perfect fit and secure hold
 - Innovative design: The device is attached directly to the cuff without any tubes



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Inflation technology: Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and fast measurement
Wireless transfer of measurements
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Very easy-to-read black XL display
Two user memories for 120 measurements each
LED risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 24 – 40 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Low battery indicator
Storage box
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125655112
Item no.: 655.11



- Upper arm blood pressure monitor**
- Resting indicator¹⁾ for accurate measurements
 - Universal cuff, including for larger upper arm circumferences up to 42 cm
 - With lithium-ion battery: Never change batteries again



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm
Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
Transfer measurements to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via Bluetooth® or USB uploader
Wireless transfer of measurements
PC interface / USB power mains adapter ²⁾
Cuff holder
Average of all saved measurements
Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
Illuminated START/STOP button
White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display
Two user memories for 60 measurements each
LED risk indicator
Arrhythmia detection
Medical device
For upper arm circumferences from 22 – 42 cm
Date and time/automatic switch-off
Incorrect usage message
Battery charge level
Storage bag
Li-ion battery
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125658038
Item no.: 658.03

BM 81 easyLock product info

Turn to this intuitive design with integrated cuff and app.

The award-winning **BM 81 easyLock** uses no annoying tubes or cables. Thanks to the **integrated cuff** with **easyLock system**, the device is easy to put on, fits perfectly and is held securely.

Measuring blood pressure has never been this easy or precise! Position the cuff, tighten the easyLock rotary knob and start the measurement. **It doesn't get any better than this!**



1. Put it on
Simple and comfortable thanks to integrated, tubular cuff



2. Tighten
Perfect fit and secure hold – all without a hook-and-loop fastener



3. Take a measurement
Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and fast measurement

BM 96 Cardio



Blood pressure monitor with ECG function

- 1-channel ECG for recording heart rhythm with practical ECG stick
- Optimum monitoring of blood pressure and heart rhythm
- Inflation technology: Ultimate measurement comfort thanks to gentle build-up of pressure and fast measurement
- Detects atrial fibrillation (AFib) to help prevent strokes



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the upper arm

Inflation technology

Transfer measurements to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via Bluetooth® or USB uploader

ECG recording takes 30-120 seconds using ECG stick

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Illuminated START/STOP button

White illuminated, easy-to-read XL display

Two user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Medical device

For upper arm circumferences from 22 - 42 cm

Alarm function

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage bag

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries

Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4

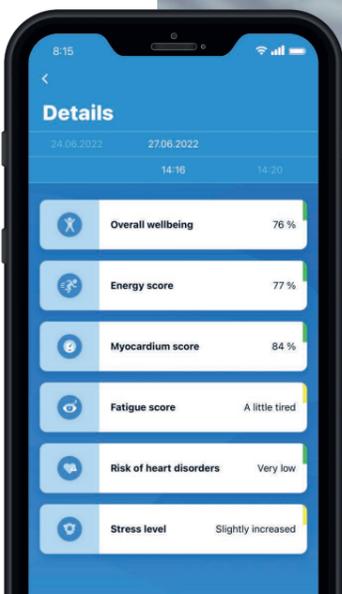
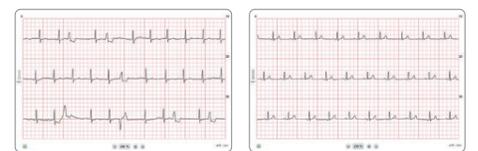
EAN no.: 4211125658014

Item no.: 658.01

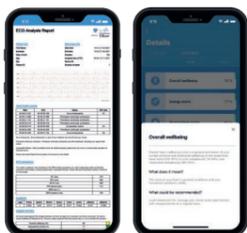
"beurer MyCardio Pro" product info

beurer MyCardio Pro – your ECG professional at home

The "beurer MyCardio Pro" additional feature found in the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" provides you with your personal ECG evaluation in just a few seconds. In addition to this analysis, "beurer MyCardio Pro" can also prepare a **detailed medical report**. This report can either be sent directly to your doctor as a PDF file or you can print it out at home for discussion at your next doctor's appointment.



The **ECG measurements** are clearly displayed and **professionally analysed in the app using clinically proven learning algorithms**. Various **health parameters** are included, such as **well-being, stress level and energy value**.



ME 90



Mobile ECG device

- Records your heart rhythm
- Optimum monitoring of the heart rhythm
- Self-monitoring of heart function at home or on the move
- Transfer measurements to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via Bluetooth® or USB uploader



For persons with:

- High blood pressure, raised cholesterol values, diabetes, family predisposition
- Excess weight, lack of physical activity, high consumption of tobacco, stress, lack of sleep
- History of heart attacks and/or strokes

Wireless transfer of measurements

Duration of recording: 30 seconds

Recording taken from: Chest-arm-hand or hand-arm-upper body-arm-hand

Immediate information about heart rhythm after completion of recording

36 memory spaces

Medical device

PC interface / USB cable included

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Battery level indicator

Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries

Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader. Complete range of uses only available with the app.

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125454159

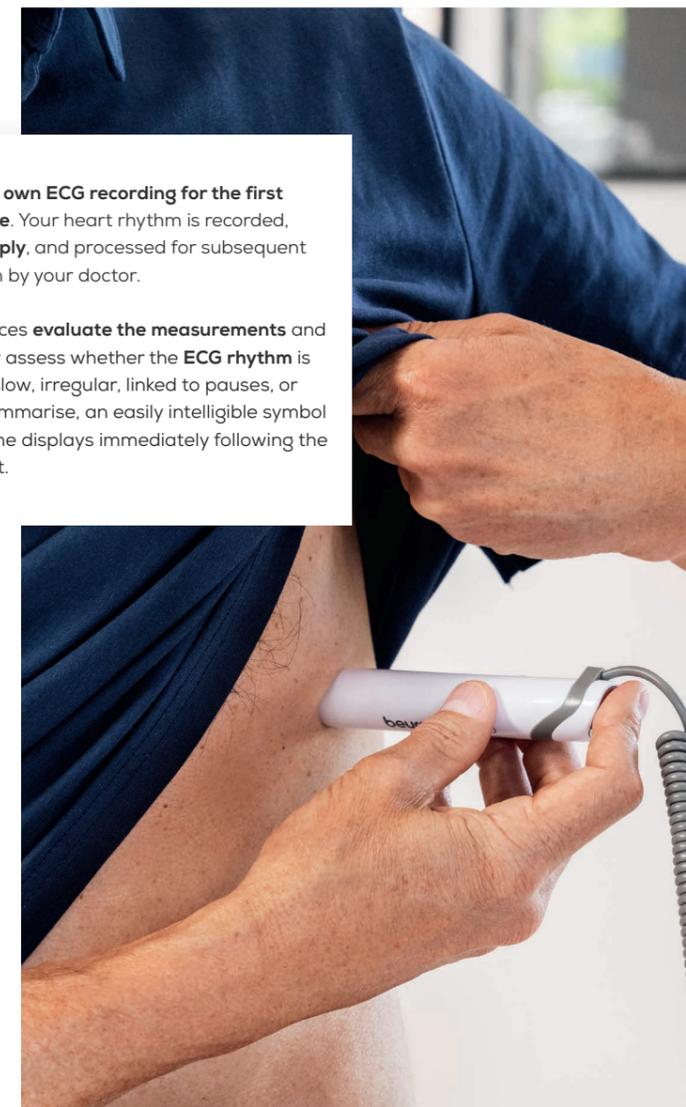
Item no.: 454.15

ECG devices product info

ECG recordings made easy – keep an eye on your heart rhythm.

Perform your own ECG recording for the first time with ease. Your heart rhythm is recorded, **displayed simply**, and processed for subsequent interpretation by your doctor.

Our ECG devices **evaluate the measurements** and automatically assess whether the **ECG rhythm** is too fast, too slow, irregular, linked to pauses, or normal. To summarise, an easily intelligible symbol is shown on the displays immediately following the measurement.



An all-in-one solution for your health

The **BM 96 Cardio** combines blood pressure and pulse monitoring, and ECG recording with one device. The combination of ECG and blood pressure measurement provides the ideal way to comprehensively monitor the health of your heart.

This makes the **BM 96 Cardio** the perfect companion for all hypertensive patients who want to oversee and monitor their treatment. It's also a great preventative aid.

BC 21



Talking wrist blood pressure monitor

- With voice output of measurements in multiple languages
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Voice output: DE, EN, FR, IT, TR

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

Two user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125650469

Item no.: 650.46

BC 27



Wrist blood pressure monitor

- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

Two user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125659042

Item no.: 659.04

BC 28



Wrist blood pressure monitor

- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Clear, easy-to-read display

Two user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125650445

Item no.: 650.44

BC 30



Wrist blood pressure monitor

- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Arrhythmia detection: Alerts in the case of possible cardiac arrhythmia



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Average of the last 3 measurements

Clear, easy-to-read display

Two user memories for 60 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 13.5 – 19.5 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125650513

Item no.: 650.51

BC 44



Wrist blood pressure monitor

- Easy to use: Single-button operation
- Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Illuminated START/STOP button

Blue illuminated, easy-to-read XL display

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 14 – 19.5 cm

Automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125659059

Item no.: 659.05

BC 51



Wrist blood pressure monitor

- Position indicator: Accurate measurements due to correct measurement position at heart level
- Inflation technology: Fast and convenient measurement that starts while the cuff is inflating



Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist

Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring

Average of all saved measurements

Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days

Large, very easy-to-read XL display

Two user memories for 120 measurements each

Risk indicator

Arrhythmia detection

Medical device

For wrist circumferences from 12.5 – 21 cm

Date and time/automatic switch-off

Incorrect usage message

Low battery indicator

Storage box

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125650605

Item no.: 650.60



BC 54



Wrist blood pressure monitor

- Inflation technology: Fast and convenient measurement that starts while the cuff is inflating
- Risk indicator: Classification of measurements with colour scale
- Clear, easy-to-read black display



- Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- Average of all saved measurements
- Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
- Very easy-to-read black display
- Two user memories for 60 measurements each
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 – 21.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125650544
Item no.: 650.54

BC 87



Wrist blood pressure monitor

- Wrist blood pressure monitor with patented resting indicator¹⁾ for precise measurement results
- Position indicator shows the optimal measurement position at heart level



- Fully automatic blood pressure and pulse measurement on the wrist
- Automatic measurement during inflation: For quick and convenient measuring
- Wireless transfer of measurements
- Average of all saved measurements
- Morning and evening blood pressure averages for the last 7 days
- Clear, easy-to-read, black XL display
- Two user memories for 120 measurements each
- Risk indicator
- Arrhythmia detection
- Medical device
- For wrist circumferences from 13.5 – 21.5 cm
- Date and time/automatic switch-off
- Incorrect usage message
- Low battery indicator
- Storage box
- Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

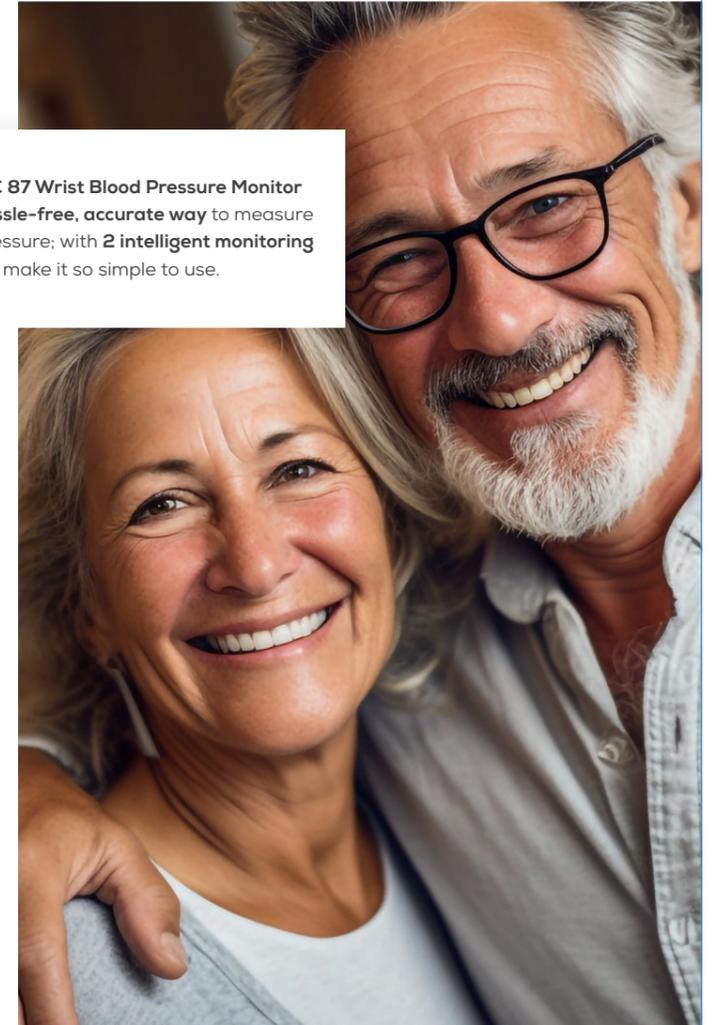
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125657031
Item no.: 657.03

¹⁾ Patent EP 1 673 009

BC 87 product info

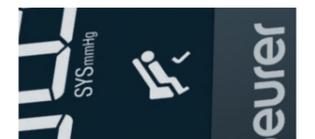
Precise measurements thanks to integrated resting pulse and position check.



The Beurer BC 87 Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor provides a **hassle-free, accurate way** to measure your blood pressure; with **2 intelligent monitoring functions** that make it so simple to use.

1. Resting indicator

The patented resting indicator* monitors your resting pulse during the measurement.



2. Correct position

The position indicator with traffic light function shows at a glance whether the device is positioned correctly at heart level. Now you can rely on accurate measurements when checking your own blood pressure.



Body temperature

Hygienic & safe –
fever measurement without skin contact.

The **infrared technology** of our **non-contact clinical thermometers** allows them to be used without coming into contact with the skin, making them an easy and hygienic way to care for those who need it.



Non-Contact Thermometer FT 100

Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature

Infrared technology

Non-contact measurement without touching the skin or surface directly

LED fever indicator

Traffic light signal for quick assessment



Reliable

The distance sensor monitors the correct distance to the forehead

Convenient to use

Very easy-to-read XL display, 60 memory spaces, emoticon guidance

Versatile

Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature



Non-contact clinical thermometers



FT 85
Item no.: 795.06



FT 90
Item no.: 795.31



FT 95 Bluetooth®
Item no.: 795.07



FT 100
Item no.: 795.05



NON-CONTACT MEASUREMENT

Beurer's non-contact clinical thermometers have an **integrated infrared sensor**. This measures the infrared radiation emitted by the body and uses it to determine the body temperature.



FT 09/1 White



Thermometer

- auto off
- 1 memory
- water proof
- incl. protective cover
- express 10 seconds
- auto off
- fever indication
- 1 memory
- °C / °F display
- incl. protective cover

Measurement time approx. 30 sec.
Contact-measurement technology
Fever indicator: Warning tone from 37.8°C
Display in °C
Waterproof
Can be disinfected
Measurement accuracy: ±0.1°C: 35.5°C - 42.0°C ±0.2°C: 32.0°C - 35.4°C ; 42.1°C - 42.9°C
1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Low battery indicator
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
5-year guarantee
Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 12 x 12
EAN no.: 4211125791155
Item no.: 791.15

BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog



Instant thermometer

- Extra-flexible measuring tip
- express 10 seconds
- auto off
- fever indication
- 1 memory
- °C / °F display
- incl. protective cover

Measurement time approx. 10 sec.
Contact-measurement technology
Fever indicator: Warning tone from 37.8°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Waterproof tip and display
Can be disinfected
Measurement accuracy: ±0.1°C: 35.5°C - 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F - 107.6°F) ±0.2°C: 32.0°C - 35.4°C ; 42.1°C - 42.9°C (±0.4°F: 89.6°F - 95.7°F ; 107.8°F - 109.2°F)
1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Incl. sales display
5-year guarantee
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 10 x 20
EAN no.: Monkey: 4211125950040
Item no.: Monkey: 950.04
EAN no.: Frog: 4211125950057
Item no.: Frog: 950.05
EAN no.: Dog: 4211125950064
Item no.: Dog: 950.06

FT 15/1



Instant thermometer

- Extra-flexible measuring tip
- express 10 seconds
- auto off
- fever indication
- 1 memory
- °C / °F display

Measuring time approx. 10 sec.
Contact-measurement technology
Fever indicator: Warning tone from 37.8°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Can be disinfected
Measurement accuracy: ±0.1°C: 35.5°C - 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F - 107.6°F) ±0.2°C: 32.0°C - 35.4°C ; 42.1°C - 42.9°C (±0.4°F: 89.6°F - 95.7°F ; 107.8°F - 109.2°F)
1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Low battery indicator
With protective cover
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Incl. sales display
5-year guarantee
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 10 x 20
EAN no.: 4211125794101
Item no.: 794.10

FT 58



Ear thermometer

- Hygienic and safe measurement
- With interchangeable protective cap
- Body, object and room temperature
- 10 protective caps included
- extra-fast measuring
- measuring position
- object temperature
- room temperature
- auto off
- fever indication
- 10 memory
- °C / °F display

Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
Fever indicator: From 38.0°C, warning tone from 37.5°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Object temperature measurement
Room temperature display
Face icons
Smiling face: Everything is OK
Sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy: Ear: ±0.2°C: 35.5°C - 42.0°C (±0.4°F: 95.9°F - 107.6°F) Remaining measurement range: From ≤ 35.5°C and ≥ 42°C (≤ 95.5°F and ≥ 107.6°F) ±0.3°C (±0.5°F) Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at -20°C - 100°C (-4°F - 212°F) Room: ±2°C: 0 - 50°C (±4°F: 32°F - 122°F)
Ejection mechanism
10 memory spaces
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Low battery indicator
With storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Incl. 10 protective caps
Set of replacement caps available for purchase (20 caps)
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 12 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125795337
Item no.: 795.33

FT 58 Protective Caps



Set of replacement caps

- 20 protective caps

20 single-use protective caps for the FT 58 Ear Thermometer
For hygiene purposes and to ensure a precise result, replace the protective caps after each measurement
Can be disinfected
Colour indicator
Green: ≤ 37.9°C (≤ 100.2°F)
Red: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy: Ear/forehead: ±0.2°C: 35°C - 42°C (±0.4°F: 95°F - 107.6°F) In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F) Object: ±1.5°C (±2.7°F) at <30°C (86°F), ±5% at ≥30°C (86°F)
10 memory spaces with date and time
Automatic switch-off
Large display
Medical device
Low battery indicator
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year guarantee
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125795344
Item no.: 795.34

FT 65



Multi functional thermometer

- 6-in-1 function: Ear, forehead and surface temperature, fever indicator, date and time, 10 memory spaces
- measuring position
- measuring position
- object temperature
- fever indication
- 10 memory
- °C / °F display

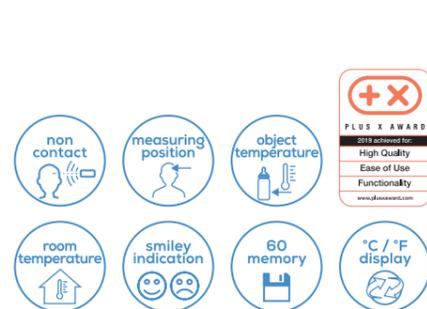
Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
LED fever indicator from 38°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Can be disinfected
Colour indicator
Green: ≤ 37.9°C (≤ 100.2°F)
Red: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy: Ear/forehead: ±0.2°C: 35°C - 42°C (±0.4°F: 95°F - 107.6°F) In remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F) Object: ±1.5°C (±2.7°F) at <30°C (86°F), ±5% at ≥30°C (86°F)
10 memory spaces with date and time
Automatic switch-off
Large display
Medical device
Low battery indicator
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125795146
Item no.: 795.14

FT 85



Non-contact thermometer

- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact



Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
Fever indicator: From 38°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Acoustic signal (on/off)
Measuring distance 2 – 3 cm
Face icons
Smiling face: ≤ 37.5°C (≤ 99.5°F)
Sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 34°C – 42.2°C (±0.4°F: 93.2°F – 108°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at 0 – 80°C (32°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Low battery indicator
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125795061
 Item no.: 795.06

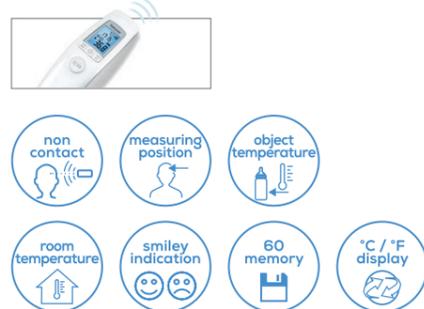


FT 90



Non-contact thermometer

- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact



Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
Fever indicator: From 38°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Acoustic signal (on/off)
Measuring distance 2 – 3 cm
Face icons
Smiling face: ≤ 38°C (≤ 100.4°F)
Sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 36°C – 39°C (±0.4°F: 96.8°F – 102.2°F)
Remaining measurement range: ±0.3°C (±0.5°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at -22 – 80°C (-7.6°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Very easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
Low battery indicator
With storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125795313
 Item no.: 795.31

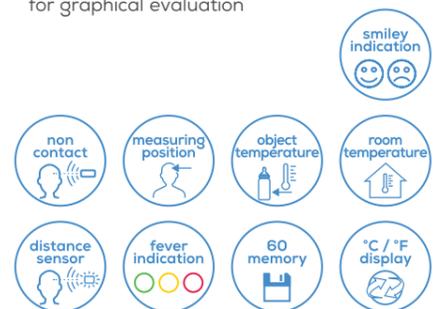


FT 95 Bluetooth®



Non-contact thermometer

- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Hygienic and safe – measurement without skin contact
- With Bluetooth® for transferring measurements for graphical evaluation



Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
LED fever indicator (green/yellow/red)
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Acoustic signal (on/off)
Measuring distance 2 – 3 cm
Colour indicator
Green, smiling face: ≤ 37.5°C (≤ 99.5°F)
Yellow: 37.5°C – 37.9°C (99.5°F – 100.2°F)
Red, sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 34°C – 42.2°C (±0.4°F: 93.2°F – 108°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at 0 – 80°C (32°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Very easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
Low battery indicator
With storage box
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free apps "beurer HealthManager Pro" or "beurer BabyCare"

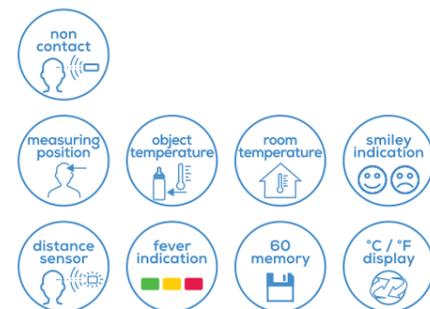
5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125795078
 Item no.: 795.07

FT 100



Non-contact thermometer

- Measurement of body, ambient and surface temperature
- Distance sensor
- Up to 37.4°C = green, 37.5°C – 37.9°C = yellow, from 38.0°C = red



Measurement in seconds
Infrared measurement
LED fever indicator (green/yellow/red)
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Acoustic signal (on/off)
Distance sensor (LED/acoustic signal)
Measuring distance 4 – 6 cm
Colour indicator and face icons
Green, smiling face: ≤ 37.4°C (≤ 99.5°F)
Yellow: 37.5°C – 37.9°C (99.5°F – 100.2°F)
Red, sad face: ≥ 38°C (≥ 100.4°F)
Measurement accuracy:
Forehead: ±0.2°C: 34°C – 42.2°C (±0.4°F: 93.2°F – 108°F)
Object: ±4% or ±2°C (±4°F) at -22 – 80°C (-7.6°F – 176°F)
60 memory spaces (body temperature with date and time)
Automatic switch-off
Optional acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
Very easy-to-read, blue illuminated XL display
Low battery indicator
With storage bag
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 8 x 2
 EAN no.: 4211125795054
 Item no.: 795.05



Blood glucose

Our smart diabetes management helps you to live your life without compromises.

With 422 million¹⁾ sufferers worldwide, **diabetes mellitus** is one of the most common **chronic conditions** in the world. Our **blood glucose monitors** offer reliable daily monitoring.

The **app "beurer HealthManager Pro"** conveniently documents and records your values and displays them in a simple visual form.



Software connection



GL 44 Lean
Item no.: 463.08



GL 48
Item no.: 463.66



GL 49 Bluetooth®
Item no.: 463.68



GL 60 Bluetooth®
Item no.: 463.55

Blood Glucose Monitor GL 60 Bluetooth®

Target range display

Illuminated, coloured test strip insertion slot for simple, visual evaluation of the blood glucose measurement

Illuminated display

Large, backlit display with clear layout



Measurement marking

Measurement is marked as "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking" for optimal diabetes management

Software and app connection

Transfer of measurements for optimum monitoring



¹⁾ Source: WHO (World Health Organization), 2016

GL 44 Lean mg/dL



Blood glucose monitor

- Easy to use and measurement marking for optimal diabetes management
- Large display for good readability
- Extra-wide test strips
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Transfer measurements to the app via USB using the "beurer HealthManager Pro" USB uploader



Clinically tested¹⁾
 Starter set: Monitor, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary

Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
 Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
 Code-free

Measurement memory spaces: 480 (date, time)
 With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"

Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
 Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 11 – 35.0 mmol/L
 Permissible haematocrit: 20 – 60%

Suitable for self-testing
 Medical device
 With PC interface

Compatible with Diabass and SiDiary
 Plasma-calibrated
 Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
 Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries

Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
 EAN no.: 4211125463083
 Item no.: 463.08

GL 48 mg/dL



Blood glucose monitor

- Coloured target scale
- Illuminated test strip insertion slot
- Slider for test strip ejection
- XL display for optimum readability
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Optimised lancing device
- Easy measurement marking for optimal diabetes management
- Transfer measurements to the app via USB using the "beurer HealthManager Pro" USB uploader



Clinically tested¹⁾
 Starter set: Monitor, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary, USB cable

Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
 Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
 Code-free

Measurement memory spaces: 900 (date, time)
 With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"

Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
 Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 11 – 35.0 mmol/L
 Permissible haematocrit: 20 – 60%

Suitable for self-testing
 Medical device
 With PC interface
 USB cable included

Compatible with Diabass and SiDiary
 Plasma-calibrated
 Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
 Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries

Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
 EAN no.: 4211125463663
 Item no.: 463.66

GL 49 Bluetooth® mg/dL



Blood glucose monitor

- Coloured target scale
- Illuminated test strip insertion slot
- Slider for test strip ejection
- Backlit XL display for optimum readability
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Optimised lancing device
- Easy measurement marking for optimal diabetes management
- Transfer measurements to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via Bluetooth® or USB uploader



Clinically tested¹⁾
 Starter set: Monitor, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary, USB cable

Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
 Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
 Code-free

Measurement memory spaces: 900 (date, time)
 With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"

Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
 Measurement range: 20 – 630 mg/dL, 11 – 35.0 mmol/L
 Permissible haematocrit: 20 – 60%

Suitable for self-testing
 Medical device
 With PC interface
 USB cable included

Compatible with Diabass and SiDiary
 Plasma-calibrated
 Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
 Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries

Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
 EAN no.: 4211125463687
 Item no.: 463.68

GL 60 Bluetooth® mg/dL



Blood glucose monitor

- Definition of target range for visually classifying the measurement using the illuminated, coloured test strip insertion slot
- Illuminated test strip insertion slot
- Illuminated display
- Blood volume check: Measurement only possible with sufficient sample of blood
- Optimised lancing device
- Easy measurement marking for optimal diabetes management
- Transfer measurements to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via Bluetooth® or USB uploader



Clinically tested¹⁾
 Starter set: Monitor, lancing device, 10 lancets, 10 test strips, case, diary, USB cover

Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
 Duration of measurement: Approx. 5 seconds
 Code-free

Measurement memory spaces: 900 (date, time)
 With measurement marking for "before meal", "after meal" and "general marking"

Average blood glucose value for: 7, 14, 30 or 90 days
 Measurement range: 10 – 630 mg/dL, 0.56 – 35.0 mmol/L
 Permissible haematocrit: 0 – 70%

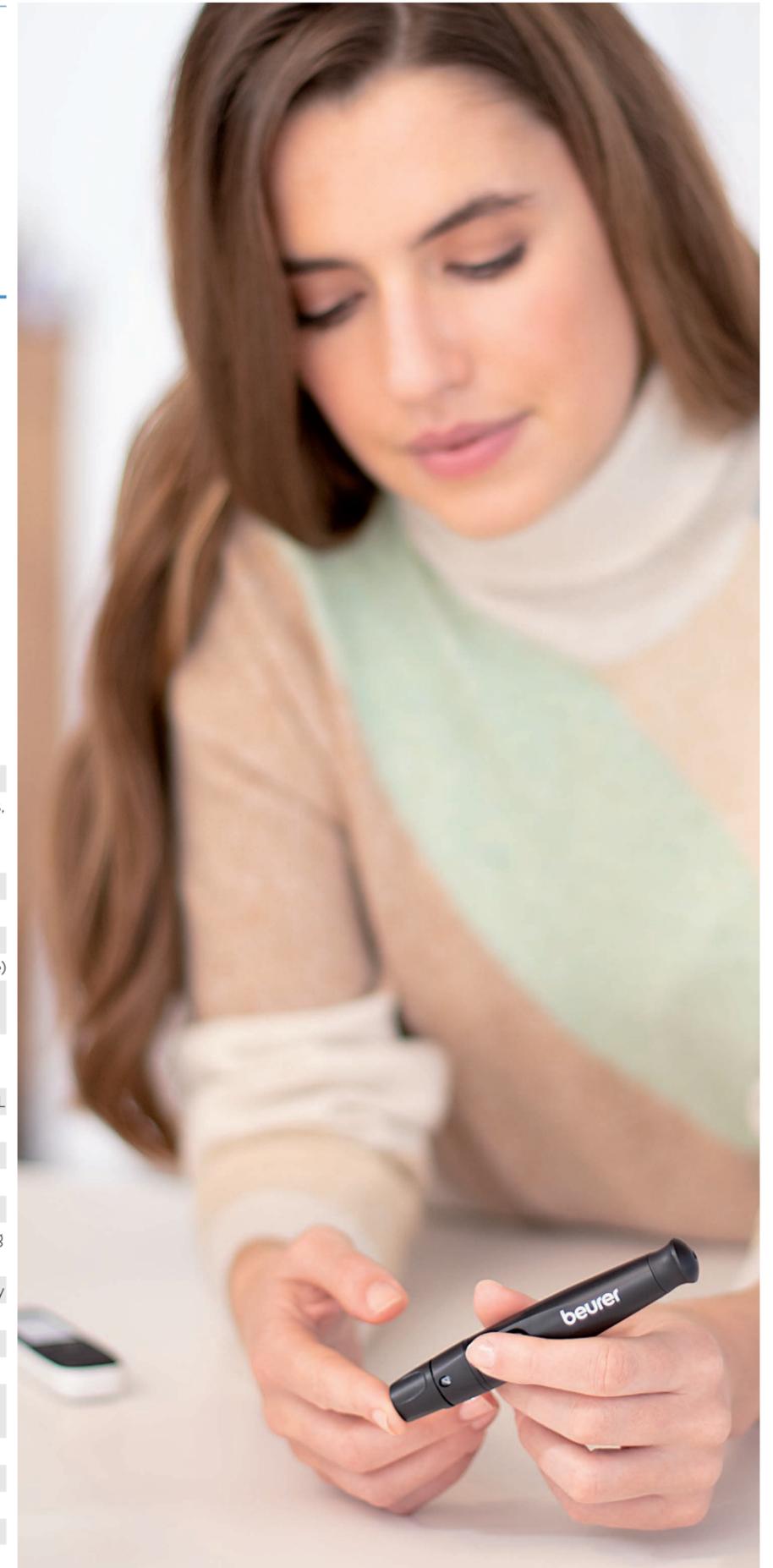
Suitable for self-testing
 Medical device
 Plug-in USB

Definition of target range for visually classifying the measurement

Compatible with Diabass, Diasend and SiDiary
 Plasma-calibrated
 Blood sample: Capillary whole blood
 Incl. 2 x 3V CR 2032 lithium batteries

Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 4 x 5
 EAN no.: 4211125463557
 Item no.: 463.55



GL 44 Lean



Test strips

- Certified test strip quality¹⁾
- Continuous batch control²⁾
- 50 pcs (1 container)
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Code-free
- Easy to use
- Medical device
- Must be used within max. 6 months of opening and before the expiry date

Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
 EAN no.: 4211125463045
 Item no.: 463.04

GL 44/50/50 Evo LB 1 + LB 2



Test strips

- Certified test strip quality¹⁾
- Continuous batch control²⁾
- 50 pcs (2 containers each with 25 test strips)
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Code-free
- Easy to use
- Medical device
- Must be used within max. 18 months of opening and before the expiry date

Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
 EAN no.: LB 1: 4211125464158
 Item no.: LB 1: 464.15
 EAN no.: LB 2: 4211125464141
 Item no.: LB 2: 464.14

GL 48/49 LB 1 + LB 2



Test strips

- Certified test strip quality¹⁾
- Continuous batch control²⁾
- 50 pcs (2 containers each with 25 test strips)
- Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
- Code-free
- Easy to use
- Medical device
- Must be used within max. 24 months of opening and before the expiry date

Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
 EAN no.: LB 1: 4211125463700
 Item no.: LB 1: 463.70
 EAN no.: LB 2: 4211125463625
 Item no.: LB 2: 463.62

GL 44/50/50 Evo Single Test Strips



Test strip

- Certified test strip quality¹⁾
- Continuous batch control²⁾
- 50 pcs packaged individually
- Required volume of blood: 0.6 µl
- Code-free
- Easy to use
- Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12
 EAN no.: 4211125464172
 Item no.: 464.17

GL 60 LB 1 + LB 2



Test strip

- Certified test strip quality¹⁾
- Continuous batch control²⁾
- 50 pcs (2 containers each with 25 test strips)
- Required volume of blood: 0.5 µl
- Code-free
- Easy to use
- Medical device
- Must be used within max. 12 months of opening and before the expiry date

Pack: 25 Shipping carton: 4 x 25
 EAN no.: LB 1: 4211125463588
 Item no.: LB 1: 463.58
 EAN no.: LB 2: 4211125463595
 Item no.: LB 2: 463.59

Lancets



Sterile lancet needles
 For all Beurer blood glucose monitors

- 100 pcs (4 bags each with 25 lancets)
- Gentle way to obtain samples
- Bag resealable
- Needle size 28G
- Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 8 x 12
 EAN no.: 4211125457013
 Item no.: 457.01

GL 44/44 Lean/ 50/50 Evo Level 3 + Level 4



Control solution

- For GL 44/44 Lean/ 50/50 Evo
- 2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
- Must be used within max. 3 months of opening and before the expiry date

Medical device

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 25 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125464165
 Item no.: 464.16

GL 48/49 Level 7 + Level 8



Control solution

- For GL 48 and GL 49
- 2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
- Must be used within max. 3 months of opening and before the expiry date

Medical device

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 25 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125463649
 Item no.: 463.64

GL 60 Level 9 + Level 10



Control solution

- For GL 60
- 2 x 4 ml (1 bottle each)
- Must be used within max. 6 months of opening and before the expiry date

Medical device

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 25 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125463755
 Item no.: 463.75



¹⁾ Clinical study at the Institute of Diabetes Karlsburg, Germany

²⁾ Continuous batch control by the Institute of Diabetes Karlsburg, Germany.

Pulse oximeters

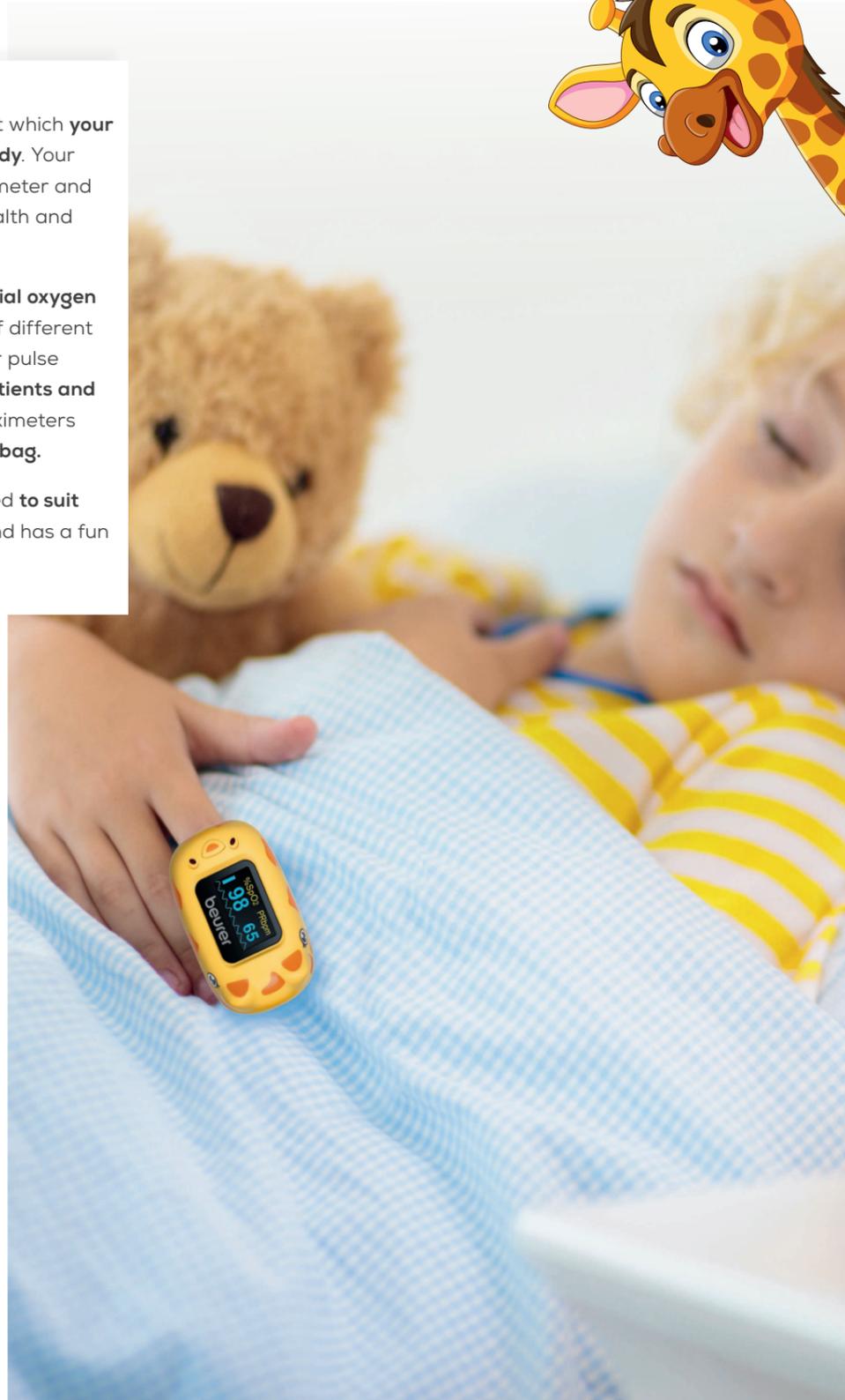
It's good to know your pulse and your arterial oxygen saturation levels.



Your **heart rate** indicates the rate at which **your heart pumps blood through your body**. Your **pulse** is measured using a pulse oximeter and is an important indicator of your health and fitness level.

Pulse oximetry also measures **arterial oxygen saturation** using two light sources of different wavelengths. As a result, the Beurer pulse oximeters are **perfect for at-risk patients and athletes, both young and old**. Our oximeters are **small, lightweight and fit in any bag**.

Our **new PO 13 Kids model** is adapted **to suit children's fingers**, is **simple to use** and has a fun child-friendly design.



Pulse oximeters



PO 30
Item no.: 454.30



PO 35
Item no.: 454.31



PO 45
Item no.: 454.34

Pulse oximeter with app connection



PO 60 Bluetooth®
Item no.: 454.20

Pulse oximeter with software connection



PO 80
Item no.: 454.40

Pulse Oximeter PO 13 Kids



Child-friendly

Adapted to suit children's fingers with a friendly giraffe design

2-in-1

Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and heart rate (pulse)

At a glance

Graphic pulse curve display

Easy and painless

The measurement takes just 8 seconds



High-quality colour display

4 display formats and adjustable display brightness



SUPER SIMPLE

The **very simple and completely painless measurement** takes **only a few seconds** for fuss-free results.



Oxygen keeps your body cells alive – learn more about pulse oximetry.

How pulse oximetry works.

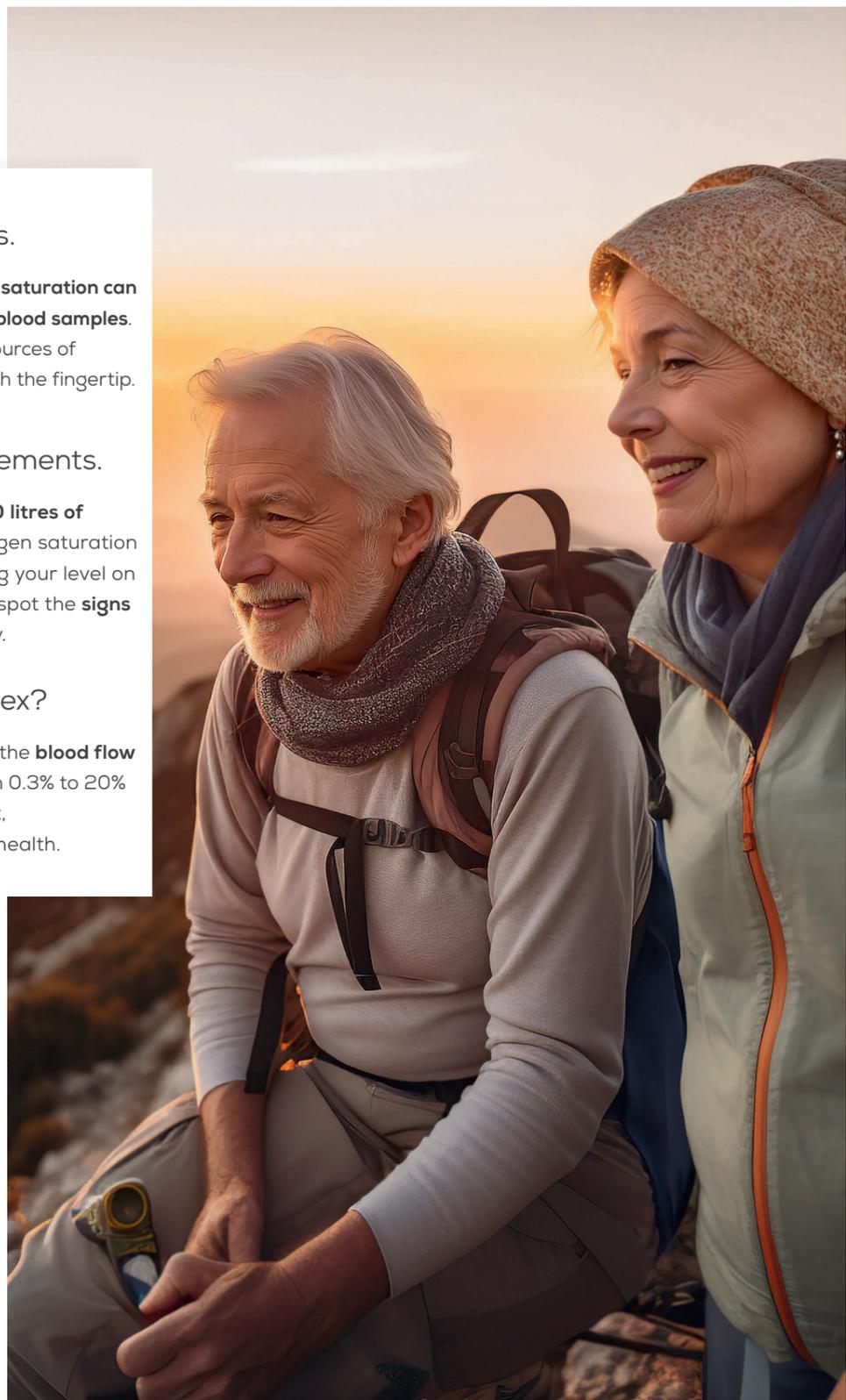
Using pulse oximetry, **arterial oxygen saturation can be measured without having to take blood samples.** The technology measures two light sources of different wavelengths passing through the fingertip.

Our body's oxygen requirements.

The human **body needs approx. 400 litres of oxygen (O₂) each day.** A healthy oxygen saturation level is around 94% to 99%. Checking your level on a regular basis makes it possible to spot the **signs of a deficiency** and take action early.

What is the Perfusion Index?

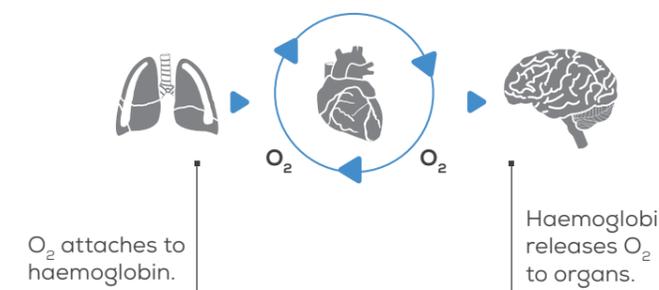
The Perfusion Index (PI) determines the **blood flow value of the finger.** It can range from 0.3% to 20% and varies depending on the patient, measurement location and state of health.



Oxygen supply.

Oxygen keeps the cells in your body functioning. Transporting a large amount of oxygen requires a **"carrier" – haemoglobin.**

The **oxygen attaches to the haemoglobin** in the red blood cells and is supplied to the organs via the bloodstream.



Who might benefit from a pulse oximeter? Here's what we recommend.

A pulse oximeter is recommended for **athletes** who want to keep an eye on their vital signs. The use of a pulse oximeter is also recommended in situations where the oxygen content of the ambient air is low, e.g. when **you're at higher altitudes for long periods** or during air sports activities.

Measurement of oxygen saturation in the blood also plays an important role for the large number of people who suffer from chronic or acute **respiratory diseases.** Beurer's pulse oximeters are ideal for these patients as they can provide information about problems with the body's oxygen supply.

Our new PO 13 Kids model with a giraffe design has been specially developed for children suffering from heart failure, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, bronchial asthma or sleep apnoea.



IMPORTANT.

In high-risk patients, self-monitoring using a pulse oximeter is not sufficient. Medical supervision must also be sought.



PO 13 Kids



- Pulse oximeter**
- Determination of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and heart rate (pulse frequency)
 - Very easy and completely painless measurement within 8 seconds
 - Displays measurements within seconds without testing the child's patience



Particularly suitable for children with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma, sleep apnoea

Adapted to suit children's fingers
Easy-to-read colour display
Colour display with 4 display formats
Adjustable display brightness
The display is oriented automatically (portrait, landscape)

Graphic pulse display

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap, belt pouch and screwdriver

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125600952
Item no.: 600.95

PO 30



- Pulse oximeter**
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and heart rate (pulse)



Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma

Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display

Graphic pulse display

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454302
Item no.: 454.30

PO 35



- Pulse oximeter**
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and heart rate (pulse)



Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma

Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display

Graphic pulse display

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454319
Item no.: 454.31

PO 45



- Pulse oximeter**
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and heart rate (pulse) and Perfusion Index (PI)
 - Symbol displayed for inaccurate measurements



Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma

Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 7 display formats
Adjustable display brightness

Graphic pulse display

Symbol displayed for inaccurate measurements

Perfusion Index

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454340
Item no.: 454.34

PO 60 Bluetooth®



- Pulse oximeter**
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and heart rate (pulse)
 - Transfer measurements to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via Bluetooth®



Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma

Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
Colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display

Graphic pulse display

Wireless transfer of measurements

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Memory space for 100 measurements based on the "finger-in-finger-out" principle

Automatic switch-off
Low battery indicator
Incl. strap and belt pouch

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Medical device

Complete range of uses only available with the free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454203
Item no.: 454.20

PO 80



- Pulse oximeter**
- Measurement of arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂) and heart rate (pulse)
 - Lithium-ion battery – can be charged by USB
 - USB cable for transferring measurements to your PC



Particularly suitable for persons with:
Heart failure
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases
Bronchial asthma

Also suitable for sports at high altitudes
XL colour display with 4 viewing perspectives
Adjustable display brightness
Automatic orientation of display

Graphic pulse display

Optional pulse tone

Small and light – for use at home and on the move

Signal function – limit values can be set individually

Recording up to 24 hours

PC software for detailed display

Automatic switch-off

Battery level display

Incl. strap, belt pouch, USB cable, USB charger and software

Metal storage box

Incl. lithium-ion battery: Can be charged by USB

Medical device

Free "SpO₂ Assistant" PC software

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125454401
Item no.: 454.40

Nebulisers and steam vaporisers

Gentle treatment for clearer airways.

Approx. 262 million people¹⁾ around the world suffer from asthma. **You can rely on our range of medical nebulisers** to treat this and other respiratory diseases such as colds, bronchitis and pneumonia.



Compressed-air technology



IH 18
Item no.: 602.36



IH 21
Item no.: 601.12



IH 24 Kids
Item no.: 603.09



IH 26
Item no.: 601.35



IH 26 Kids
Item no.: 601.18



IH 28 Pro
Item no.: 603.74



IH 58
Item no.: 602.02



IH 58 Kids
Item no.: 602.17



IH 60
Item no.: 602.06

Vibrating membrane technology



IH 55
Item no.: 602.04



IH 57
Item no.: 601.42



SI 40
Item no.: 601.32

Steam vaporiser

Nebulisers are medical devices that enable the dispersion and delivery of water vapour and/or nebulised medication into the deeper areas of the respiratory system, such as the lung tissue.



CHILD-FRIENDLY

Our child-friendly designs make treatment fun and easy, and help children to live life to the full.

Nebuliser IH 28 Pro with handy storage compartment for extensive accessories.

Improve your quality of life if you have a cold, asthma or other respiratory diseases. The compressed-air technology provides quick relief, eases discomfort and allows you to breathe freely again.

Practical

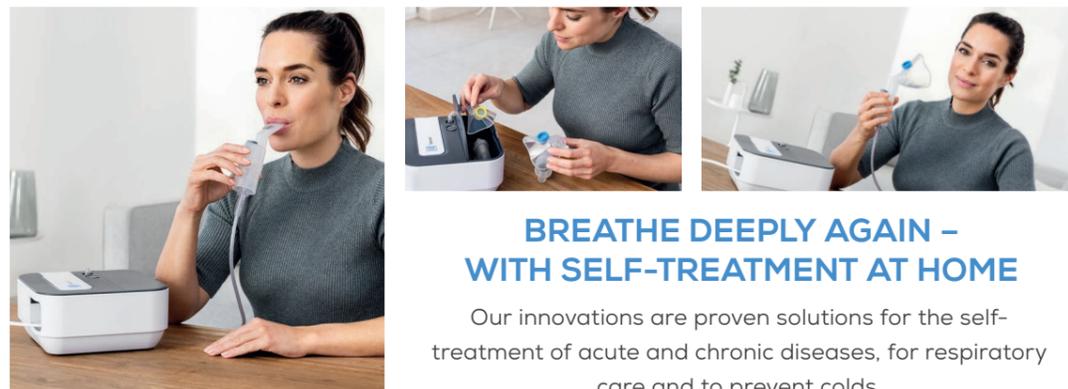
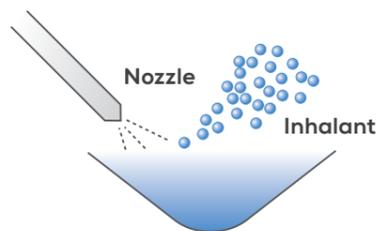
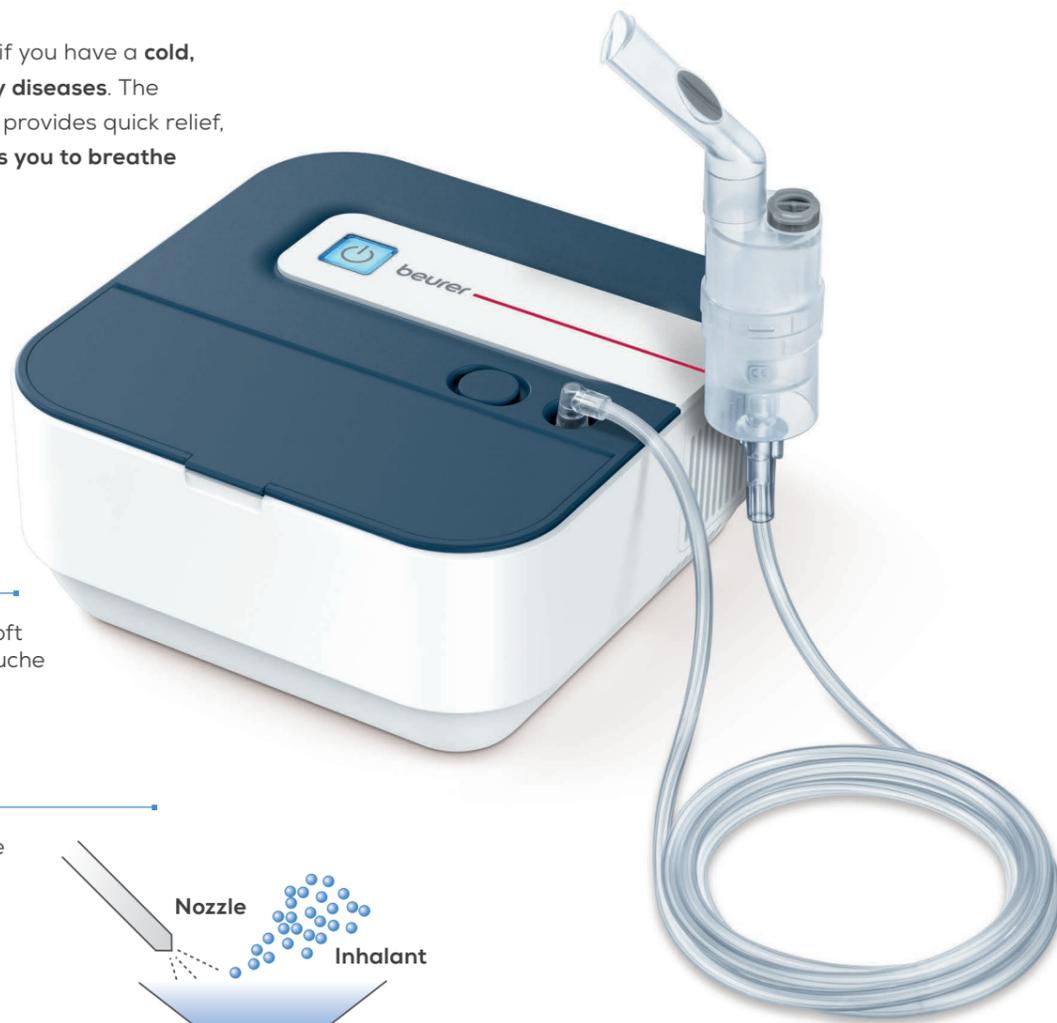
Integrated storage compartment

Extensive accessories

Includes atomiser set with soft silicone masks and nasal douche

Compressed-air technology

High proportion of respirable particles



BREATHE DEEPLY AGAIN – WITH SELF-TREATMENT AT HOME

Our innovations are proven solutions for the self-treatment of acute and chronic diseases, for respiratory care and to prevent colds.

Subtle difference, big impact – nebulisers and steam vaporisers compared.

The general difference between nebulisers and steam vaporisers is that the **tiny respirable particles of the active substance** produced by each, **reach different parts of the airways**. Both technologies have their specific advantages.

Nebulisers

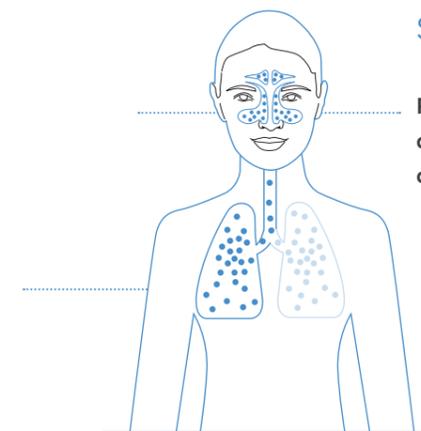
For use in the upper airways



In the lower airways

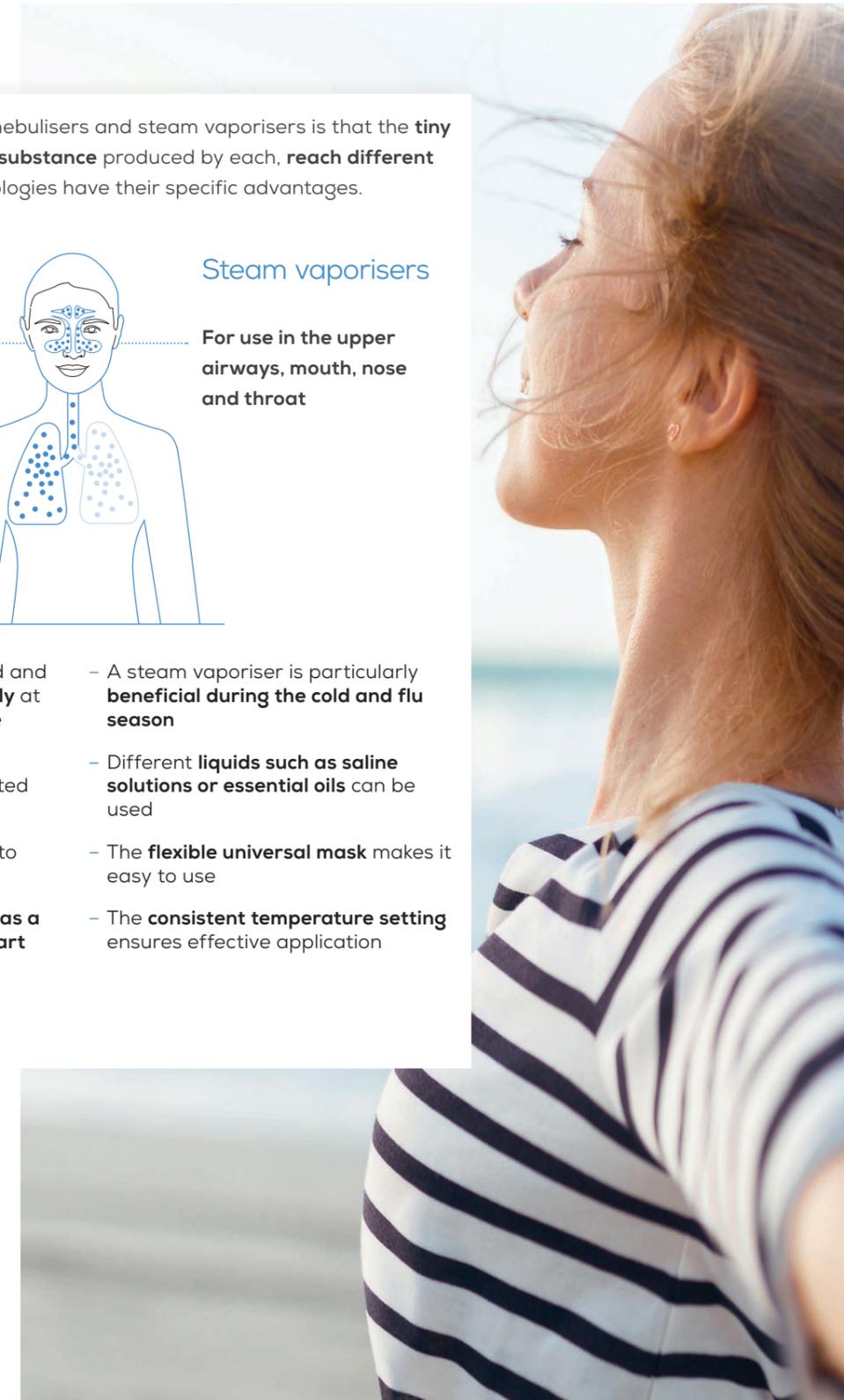
Steam vaporisers

For use in the upper airways, mouth, nose and throat



- **Active ingredients** are dissolved and absorbed **particularly effectively** at the infected mucous membrane
- A **continuously high number of respirable particles** are generated during treatment
- The particles penetrate deep into the **upper and lower airways**
- Inhalation therapy can be used as a **preventative measure at the start of a cold**

- A steam vaporiser is particularly **beneficial during the cold and flu season**
- Different **liquids such as saline solutions or essential oils** can be used
- The **flexible universal mask** makes it easy to use
- The **consistent temperature setting** ensures effective application

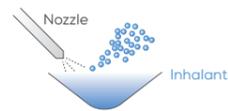


IH 18



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time

Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar

Comprehensive atomiser set

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.4 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 18 Year Pack Item no. 601.21
see page 62

Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee

Pack: 8 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125602369

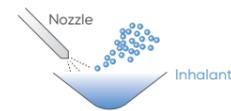
Item no.: 602.36

IH 21



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time

Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar

Comprehensive atomiser set

Storage compartment for atomiser set

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 21 Year Pack Item no. 601.28
see page 62

Nasal douche see page 62 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2

EAN no.: 4211125601126

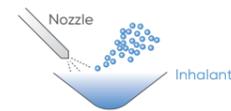
Item no.: 601.12

IH 24 Kids



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For direct treatment of the upper and lower airways
- Includes atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time

Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.55 bar

Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set

Practical storage bag

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.35 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 24 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19
see page 62

Nasal douche see page 62 Item no. 601.37

5-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125603090

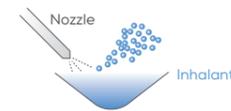
Item no.: 603.09

IH 26



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases



High proportion of respirable particles

Incl. nasal douche

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time

Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar

Comprehensive atomiser set

Storage bag

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 26 Year Pack Item no. 601.28
see page 62

IH 26 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19
see page 62

Nasal douche see page 62 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 4 x 2

EAN no.: 4211125601355

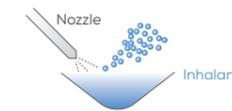
Item no.: 601.35

IH 26 Kids



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Includes atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles

Short inhalation time

Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar

Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set

Storage bag

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 26 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19
see page 62

IH 26 Year Pack Item no. 601.28
see page 62

Nasal douche see page 62 Item no. 601.37
Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2

EAN no.: 4211125601188

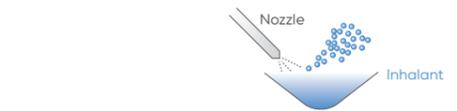
Item no.: 601.18

IH 28 Pro



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Comprehensive atomiser set with a storage compartment



High proportion of respirable particles

Incl. nasal douche

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time

Working pressure: Approx. 0.5 – 1.45 bar

Storage compartment for atomiser set

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.35 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 28 Pro Year Pack Item no. 603.76
see page 62

Nasal douche see page 62 Item no. 601.37

5-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2

EAN no.: 4211125 603748

Item no.: 603.74

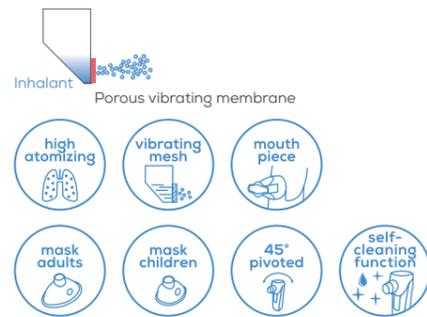


IH 55



Nebuliser

- Vibrating membrane technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With self-cleaning function



High proportion of respirable particles
 Ideal when travelling
 Very easy to use
 Quiet
 With self-cleaning function

Automatic switch-off
 Short inhalation time

Comprehensive atomiser set
 Storage box
 Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: ≥ 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries and mains adapter

IH 55 Year Pack Item no. 602.11 see page 63
 Mesh atomiser with medication container Item no. 163.899

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
 EAN no.: 4211125602048
 Item no.: 602.04

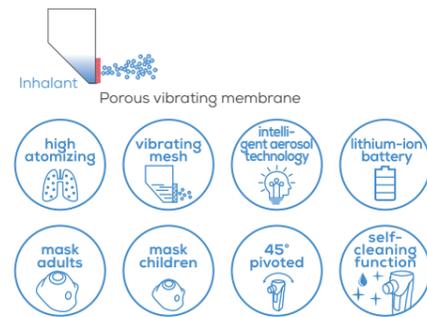


IH 57



Nebuliser

- Vibrating membrane technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With self-cleaning function



High proportion of respirable particles
 Ideal when travelling
 Very easy to use
 Quiet
 With self-cleaning function
 With intelligent aerosol technology

Automatic switch-off
 Short inhalation time

Comprehensive atomiser set
 Storage bag
 Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance (2 selectable levels):
 Low nebulisation rate: ≥ 0.2 ml/min
 High nebulisation rate: ≥ 0.4 ml/min

Medical device

With lithium-ion battery and micro USB cable

IH 57 Year Pack Item no. 601.43 see page 63

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
 EAN no.: 4211125601423
 Item no.: 601.42

IH 58



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With mains operation



High proportion of respirable particles
 Ideal when travelling
 Very easy to use
 Quiet

Short inhalation time
 Working pressure: Approx. 0.25 - 0.55 bar
 Comprehensive atomiser set
 Storage bag
 Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack Item no. 602.15 see page 63
 IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18 see page 63
 Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
 EAN no.: 4211125602024
 Item no.: 602.02

IH 58 Kids



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- Includes atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles
 Ideal when travelling
 Very easy to use
 Quiet

Short inhalation time
 Working pressure: Approx. 0.25 - 0.55 bar
 Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set
 Storage bag
 Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18 see page 63
 IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack Item no. 602.15 see page 63
 Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

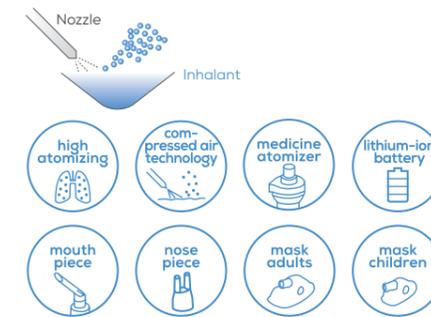
5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
 EAN no.: 4211125602178
 Item no.: 602.17

IH 60



Nebuliser

- Compressed-air technology
- For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
- With lithium-ion battery, optional mains operation



High proportion of respirable particles
 Ideal when travelling
 Very easy to use
 Quiet

Short inhalation time
 Working pressure: Approx. 0.25 - 0.55 bar
 Comprehensive atomiser set
 Storage bag and carrying bag
 Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

With lithium-ion battery

Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack Item no. 602.15 see page 63
 IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18 see page 63
 Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
 EAN no.: 4211125602062
 Item no.: 602.06



SI 40



Steam vaporiser

- Soothing treatment during the cold and flu season
- Ultra quiet
- Nebulisation of liquids such as saline solutions and essential oils



Respirable particles specially for the upper airways
 Very easy to use
 Quiet

Automatic switch-off
 Short application time
 Includes facial sauna and aroma mask for the mouth and nose
 Can be disinfected

Steam setting can be varied for individual treatments

Mains operation

SI 40 Steam Vaporiser Mask Item no.: 603.85 see page 63
 SI 40 Aroma Mask Item no.: 601.34 see page 63

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 4 x 2
 EAN no.: 4211125601324
 Item no.: 601.32



IH 18 Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 18

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125601218

Item no.: 601.21

IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 21 / IH 26

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125601287

Item no.: 601.28

IH 21 / 24 Kids / 26 / 26 Kids / 28 Pro Nasal Douche



Contents

- 1 x nasal douche

Only use with IH 21 / 24 Kids / 26 / 26 Kids / 28 Pro

Medical device

Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 5 x 20

EAN no.: 4211125601379

Item no.: 601.37

IH 55 Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x medication container with mesh atomiser

Only use with IH 55

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125602116

Item no.: 602.11

IH 58 Kids Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x silicone children's mask
- 1 x silicone baby mask
- 1 x angled fitting
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 Kids

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125602185

Item no.: 602.18

SI 40 Steam Vaporiser Mask



Steam vaporiser mask

- Flexible steam vaporiser mask for effective steam inhalation

Only use with SI 40

Can be disinfected

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125603854

Item no.: 603.85

Baby mask



Contents

- 1 x baby mask (suitable for use from 0 to 3 years)

Only use with IH 18, IH 21, IH 26, IH 26 Kids, IH 58, IH 58 Kids, IH 60

Medical device

Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125601317

Item no.: 601.31

IH 24 Kids / IH 26 Kids Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x silicone children's mask
- 1 x silicone baby mask
- 1 x angled fitting
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 24 Kids / IH 26 Kids

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125601195

Item no.: 601.19

IH 28 Pro Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x nasal douche
- 1 x silicone adult mask
- 1 x silicone children's mask
- 1 x angled fitting
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 28 Pro

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125603762

Item no.: 603.76

IH 57 Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x medication container with mesh atomiser

Only use with IH 57

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125601430

Item no.: 601.43

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack



Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 / IH 60

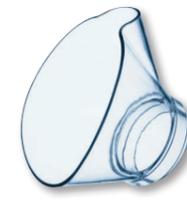
Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125602154

Item no.: 602.15

SI 40 Aroma Mask



Aroma mask

- Flexible aroma mask for your mouth and nose for use during the cold and flu season

Only use with SI 40

Can be disinfected

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

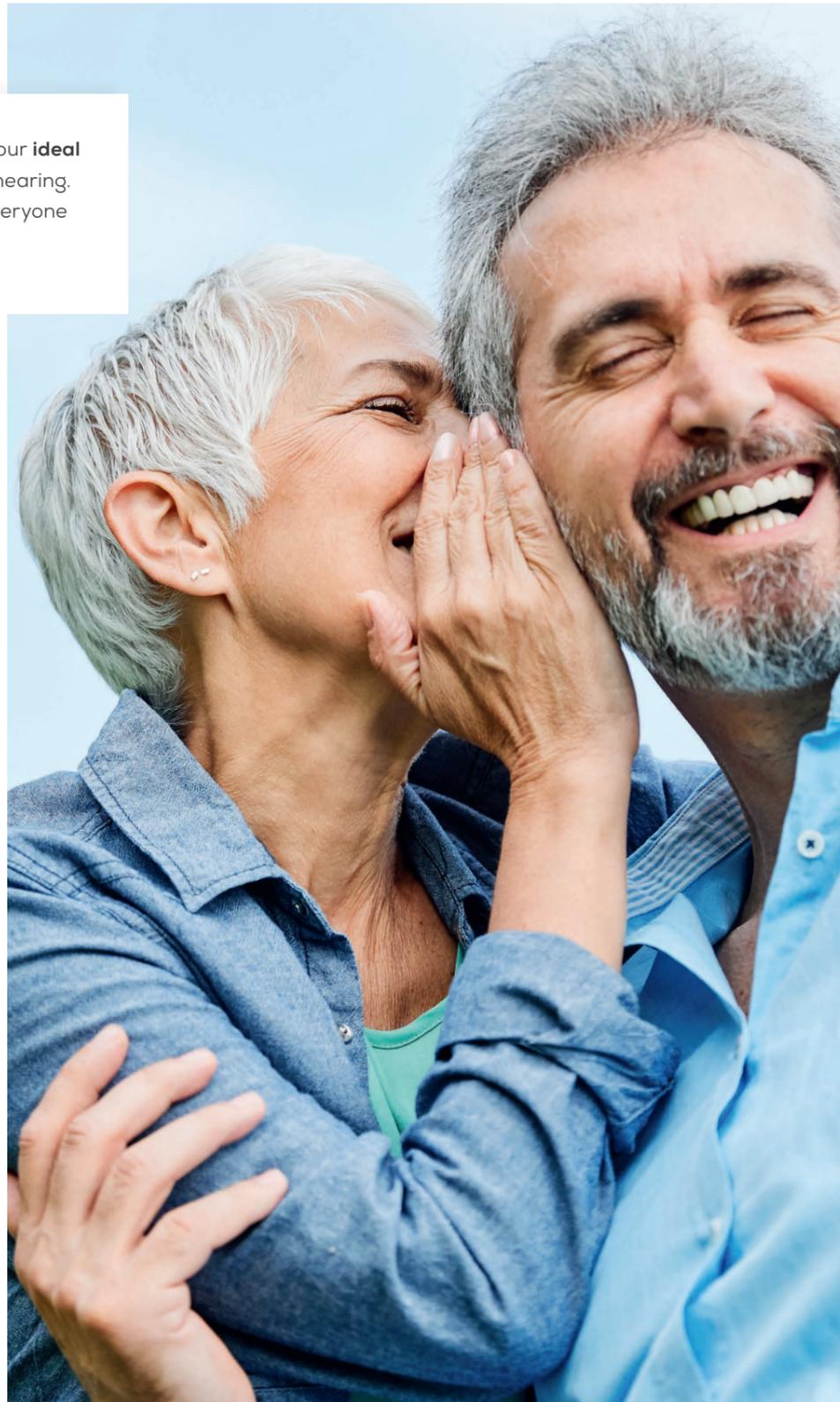
EAN no.: 4211125601348

Item no.: 601.34

Hearing amplifiers

With good hearing, you have every reason to smile.
A discreet change can give you a greater zest
for life.

Hearing amplifiers by Beurer are your **ideal companions** if you have restricted hearing. Our range has something to suit everyone so you can **live life to the full again**.



RIC hearing amplifiers



HA 20 Single
Ergonomic fit behind
the ear



HA 50 Single
With extended
frequency range

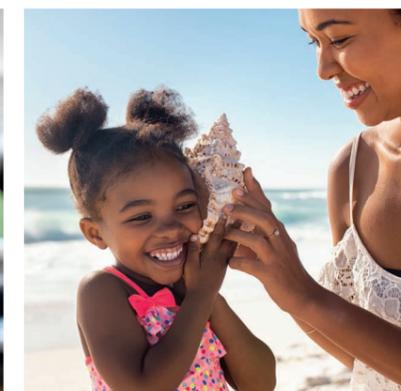
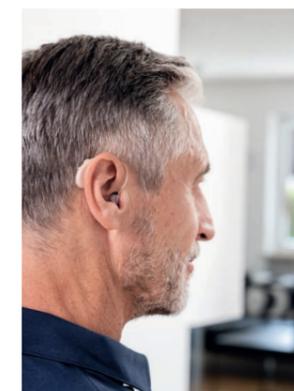


HA 55 Pair
Very clear sound, rechargeable,
practical set of 2

RIC hearing amplifiers

The **speaker** on an **RIC amplifier** sits **directly in the ear canal** for **clear and improved sound**.

This technology provides good acoustic transmission so you can feel confident and live life to the full again!



LITTLE HELPERS

Beurer hearing amplifiers **amplify tones and sounds** and transmit them to the ear. They can help in many situations, e.g. at the cinema, social events or out on a walk.

HA 20 Single



Hearing amplifier

- Individually adjusted to the size of ear canal



Ideal for mild and initial hearing loss to amplify sounds and noises

Ergonomic fit behind the ear
Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors

3 attachments for individual adjustment to the ear canal
Frequency range: 200 - 5000 Hz
Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 40 dB

Maximum volume: 128 dB
Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 12 mm

Incl. 2 x 1.4V PR48 batteries
Delivered in practical sales display

3-year guarantee
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
EAN no.: 4211125641061
Item no.: 641.06

HA 50 Single



Hearing amplifier

- Extended frequency range
- Individually adjusted to the size of ear canal



Ideal if hearing ability is limited

Ergonomic fit behind the ear
Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors

3 attachments for individual adjustment to the ear canal
Frequency range: 100 - 6000 Hz
Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 40 dB

Maximum volume: 128 dB
Product dimensions: 40 x 40 x 10 mm

Incl. 2 x 1.4V PR48 batteries
Delivered in practical sales display

3-year guarantee
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
EAN no.: 4211125641092
Item no.: 641.09

HA 55 Pair



Hearing amplifier

- Very clear sound thanks to RIC design
- Rechargeable hearing amplifiers
- Practical 2-piece set for amplification on both sides



Ideal if hearing ability is limited

Ergonomic fit behind the ear
Amplifies the volume of all sounds indoors and outdoors

Low-noise rendering
Very clear sound thanks to RIC design
3 attachments each for individual adjustment to the ear canal
Frequency range: 500 - 3200 Hz
Amplifies voices and sounds by up to 53 dB

Maximum volume: 131 dB
Product dimensions: 26 x 40 x 42 mm

Rechargeable hearing amplifiers with up to 10 hours of battery life

With USB charger

3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125603298
Item no.: 603.29

Drying Capsules



Drying capsules

- Can be used with HA 50 Single / HA 55 Pair / HA 60 Pair / HA 80 Single / HA 80 Pair / HA 85 Pair

For drying the hearing amplifiers after wearing
With colour indicator for when the end of the drying capacity has been reached

8 pieces
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125641153
Item no.: 641.15

Earwax Guards



Earwax guards

- Can be used with HA 60 Pair and HA 85 Pair

For optimum care of ITE and RIC hearing amplifiers
Extends device service life
32 earwax guards on sticks in practical storage boxes

4 storage boxes per pack
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125641160
Item no.: 641.16

Hearing amplifier product info

It is essential to look after your hearing amplifier properly.

Caring for your hearing amplifiers is important to ensure you **get the most out of them** for as long as possible. Beurer offers the care you need.

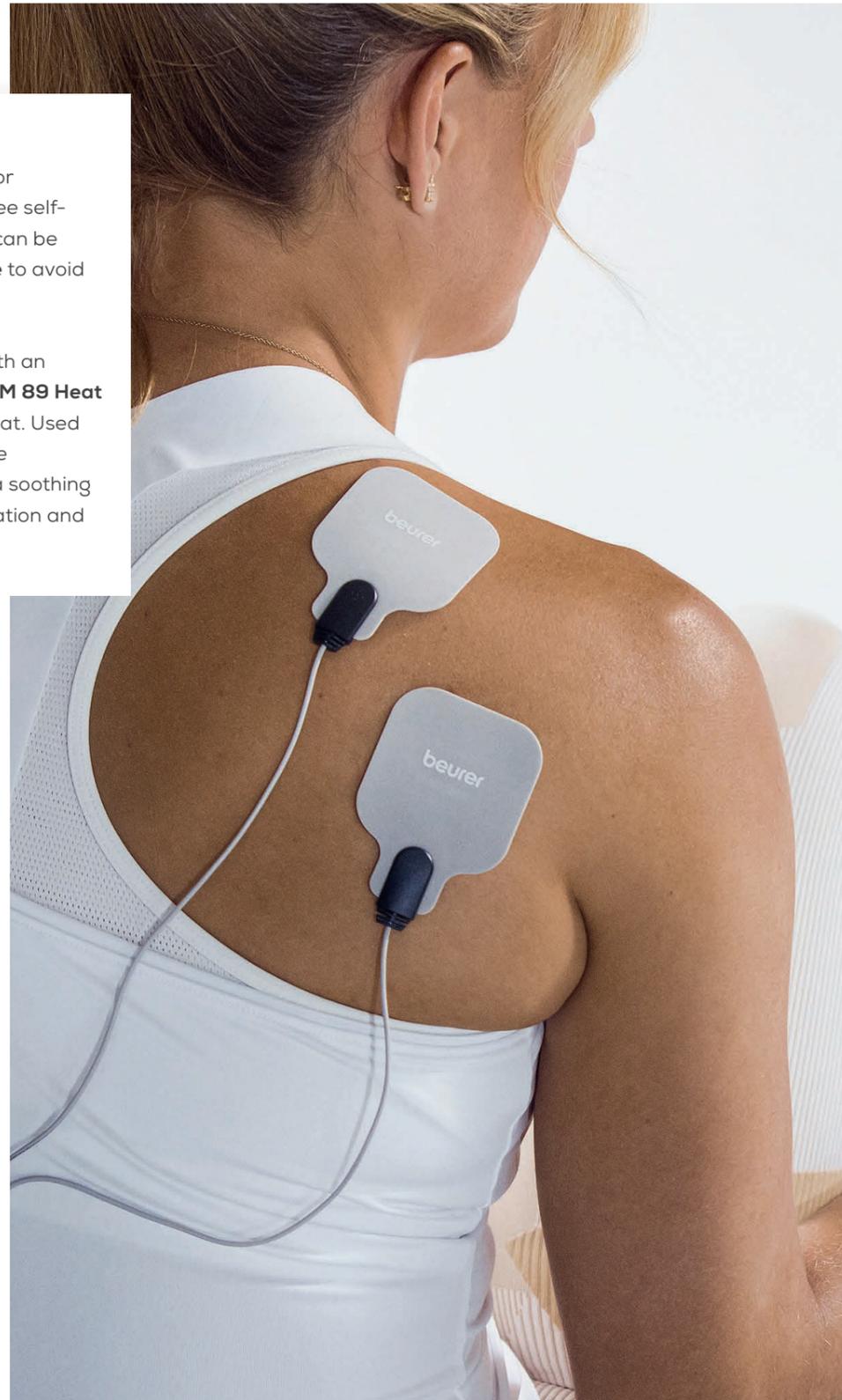


TENS/EMS electrostimulation

Tried-and-tested self-treatment without side effects.

Effective **muscle stimulation**, deep **regeneration**, targeted **pain relief** or **relaxation** of the muscles – pain-free self-treatment with electrostimulation can be used **safely and efficiently at home** to avoid medication.

In addition to electrostimulation with an impressive 8 electrodes, our **new EM 89 Heat** offers another big advantage of heat. Used alone or in combination with muscle stimulation, the heat function has a soothing effect and can aid muscle regeneration and relaxation.



PAIN free



Digital TENS/EMS Device With Heat Function EM 89 Heat

4-in-1 digital self-treatment

TENS, EMS, massage and heat

Electrode position display

Program selection and safe electrode placement made easy

Targeted application

Targeted and comprehensive treatment with 8 self-adhesive electrodes, connected via 4 separately adjustable channels, which effectively reach the affected muscle areas



Variety of programs

64 programs can be selected in the TENS, EMS and massage categories for various applications and indications

Personalise

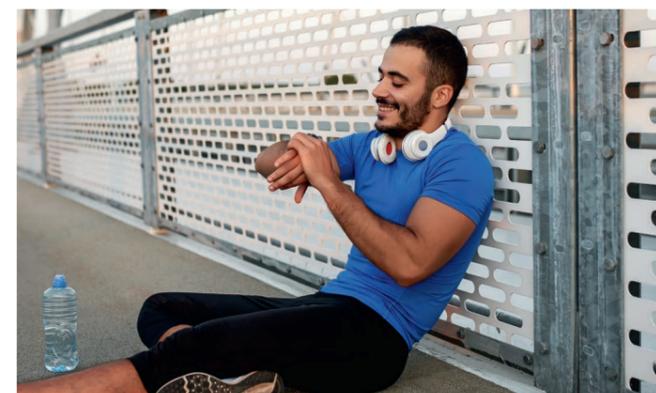
6 freely programmable TENS/EMS programs to match your personal needs

Favourites program

Quick and easy access to your favourite program

MEDICAL DEVICE

You can count on **Beurer's registered medical devices** for recovery and regeneration after exercise.



Support and relief without chemicals – electrostimulation right where you need it.

Pain relief, muscle stimulation and relaxation.

Whether for **relieving back and joint pain, supporting your muscle building training programme** or simply **recovering after sports** – electrostimulation is versatile and can be used as a form of self-treatment at home.



We have the perfect TENS, EMS and combined devices for you.



The electrodes can be applied safely to many parts of the body. The **electrical impulses produced are completely harmless and virtually painless**. Electrostimulation treatment using TENS/EMS devices **activates the body's own anti-pain mechanisms**, making it a natural and effective form of pain therapy.



PAINfree

Soothing, natural pain relief without medicines or chemicals.

EM 29 2-in-1



Knee/elbow TENS device

- Pain therapy (TENS)
- For alleviating knee/elbow pain
- Wear-free water contact electrodes, easy to use



- 2 wear-free contact electrodes made from conductive carbon material
- No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)
- Universal cuff for knee and elbow (adjustable with hook-and-loop fastener)
- Snug fit, ergonomically shaped
- Arm/thigh circumference: approx. 25 - 70 cm
- 4 pre-programmed applications
- Operating element with LCD display and practical belt clip
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Cuff can be washed by hand
- Medical device
- Low battery indicator
- Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125647018
Item no.: 647.01



EM 49



Digital TENS/EMS device

- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Relaxation and massage
- Electrode positioning indicator



- Self-adhesive gel electrodes 4 included (45 x 45 mm)
- 2 separately adjustable channels
- 64 pre-programmed applications
- 6 customisable programs: programmable frequency, pulse width, on/off time
- Adjustable intensity
- Countdown timer
- Safety switch-off
- Doctor's function¹⁾
- Medical device
- Inverse LCD display with blue backlight
- Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

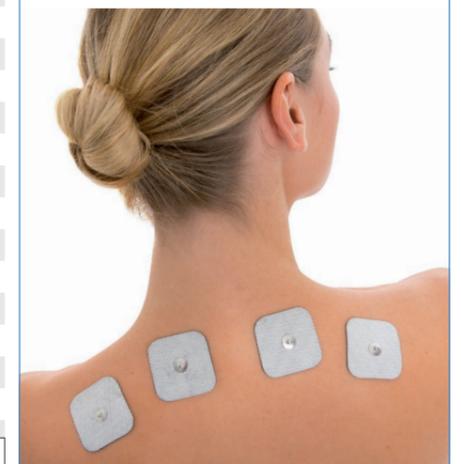
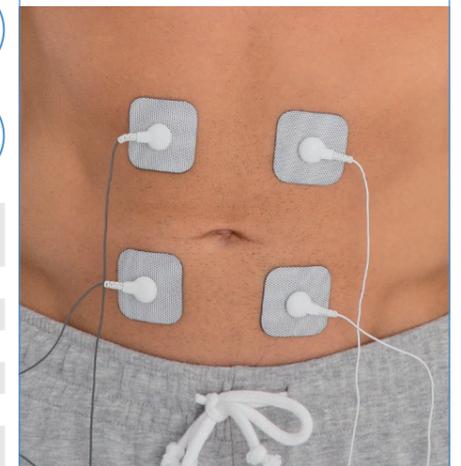
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125662059
Item no.: 662.05



EM 49 product info

Targeted stimulation – the perfect combination.

TENS, EMS and relaxing massage combined in one device. With the **Beurer EM 49**, you can tailor your treatment to suit you. **Effective and targeted support.**



¹⁾ For perfect coordination with your personal treatment programme, also known as a favourites program

EM 59 Heat



Digital TENS/EMS device with heat function

- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Heat function
- Relaxation and massage
- Electrode positioning indicator
- Rechargeable battery



heat function

TENS technology EMS technology impulse massage 4 electrodes

2 channels 70 programs doctor's function safe application

4 electrodes with gel pads
4 gel pads included (45 x 45 mm)
2 heat settings: Low and high
3 usage options: TENS/EMS + heat, TENS/EMS only, heat only
2 separately adjustable channels
64 pre-programmed applications
6 customisable programs: Programmable frequency, pulse width, on/off time
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
Doctor's function ¹⁾
Medical device
Inverse LCD with backlight
Incl. rechargeable battery (2000 mAh, 3.7V)
Incl. USB charging cable

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125646639
 Item no.: 646.63



EM 59 Heat / EM 89 Heat Gel Pads



8 gel pads

- For use with EM 59 Heat and EM 89 Heat

Size: 45 x 45 mm
8 self-adhesive gel pads

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
 EAN no.: 4211125646554
 Item no.: 646.55

EM 80 3-in-1



Digital TENS/EMS device

- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Relaxation and massage
- 8 electrodes via 4 separately adjustable channels



TENS technology EMS technology impulse massage 8 electrodes

2 channels 50 programs doctor's function safe application

Self-adhesive gel electrodes
8 included (45 x 45 mm)
4 separately adjustable channels
30 pre-programmed applications
20 customisable programs: Programmable frequency, pulse width, on/off time
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Safety switch-off
Doctor's function ¹⁾
Medical device
Storage bag
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 6 x 2
 EAN no.: 4211125662004
 Item no.: 662.00

EM 89 Heat



Digital TENS/EMS device with heat function

- Pain therapy (TENS)
- Muscle stimulation (EMS)
- Heat function
- Relaxation and massage
- Electrode positioning indicator
- 8 electrodes via 4 separately adjustable channels
- Rechargeable battery



heat function TENS technology EMS technology

impulse massage 8 electrodes 4 channels 64 programs

8 electrodes with gel pads
8 gel pads included (45 x 45 mm)
2 heat settings: Low and high
3 usage options: TENS/EMS + heat, TENS/EMS only, heat only
4 separately adjustable channels
64 programs in the TENS, EMS and massage categories
6 freely programmable programs (TENS/EMS)
Favourites program
Backlit, easy-to-read display
Safety switch-off
Output voltage: Max. 100 Vpp (at 500 ohm)
Output current: Max. 200 mApp (at 500 ohm)
Pulse duration: 40-450 µs
Pulse frequency: 1-150 Hz
Rechargeable lithium-ion battery (4000 mAh, 3.7V)
Adjustable intensity
Countdown timer
Medical device
Storage bag

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 4 x 2
 EAN no.: 4211125102777
 Item no.: 102.77

Electrodes 45 x 45 mm



Small electrodes

- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80

Size: 45 x 45 mm
8 pieces
Self-adhesive gel electrodes

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 30 x 5
 EAN no.: 4211125661021
 Item no.: 661.02

Electrodes 50 x 100 mm



Big electrodes

- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80

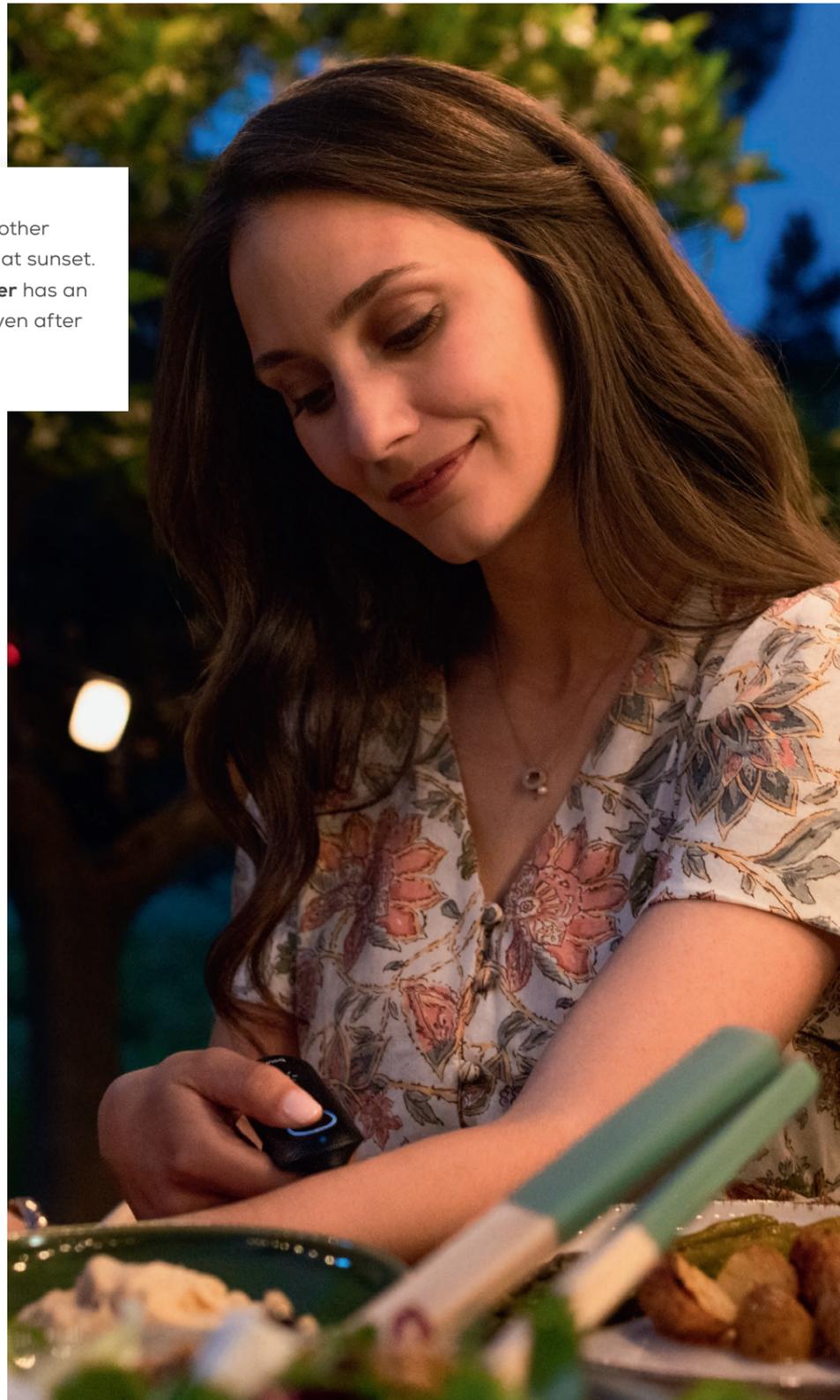
Size: 50 x 100 mm
4 pieces
Self-adhesive gel electrodes

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 30 x 5
 EAN no.: 4211125661014
 Item no.: 661.01

Insect bite healers

Summer and sunshine often mean mosquitoes – but don't let them spoil your mood!

The risk of annoying mosquito and other insect bites and stings often peaks at sunset. The **Beurer BR 90 Insect Bite Healer** has an **optional bright light** for easy use even after dark.



Insect bite healers



BR 10
Item no.: 603.18



BR 60
Item no.: 606.17



BR 90
Item no.: 607.34



Targeted warmth

Helps stop itching and swelling

2 treatment times

For sensitive and normal skin

Optional light

Precise application even at night

Quick and easy

Ready in seconds for the best results from fast treatment

Quick relief from bites and stings with Beurer insect bite healers.

Beurer insect bite healers are a **safe and effective way to treat insect bites or stings**. The small, handy pen has a **quick-heating ceramic plate**. Thanks to the targeted heat, itching and swelling can be relieved quickly and easily to speed up the healing process.



WITHOUT CHEMICALS

The natural treatment without chemical additives is also safe to use on children¹⁾ and during pregnancy.

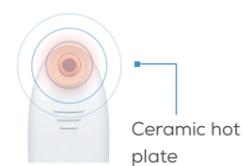
¹⁾ Suitable for children from 3 years of age (self-treatment from 12 years of age)

BR 10



Insect bite healer

- For treating insect bites and stings¹⁾
- Can help stop itching and swelling
- Extra-small design with carabiner hook
- Always with you and ready to use – the companion for everyday use, when travelling and on the go



No chemicals – uses only heat, meaning it can also be used by pregnant women

The heat can accelerate healing

3-second program – also for sensitive skin

Quick-heating ceramic hot plate

Modern, practical design

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Medical device

Size: 8.6 x 3.5 x 2.5 cm

5-year guarantee

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 2 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125603182

Item no.: 603.18

BR 60



Insect bite healer

- For treating insect bites and stings¹⁾
- No chemicals – uses only heat, meaning it can also be used by pregnant women
- Can help stop itching and swelling



Itching and swelling can be alleviated by the targeted effect of heat on the affected area

2 different programs:
Program 1 (3 sec.): For initial use and persons with sensitive skin
Program 2 (6 sec.): For regular use

Quick-heating ceramic hot plate

Modern, practical design

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Medical device

Size: 9.8 x 3.5 x 1.9 cm

5-year guarantee

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 2 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125606176

Item no.: 606.17

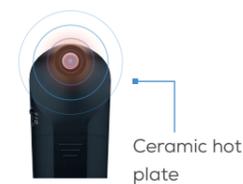


BR 90



Insect bite healer

- For treating insect bites and stings¹⁾
- Can help stop itching and swelling
- With practical, optional light for precise treatment, even in the dark



No chemicals – uses only heat, meaning it can also be used by pregnant women

The heat can accelerate healing

2 different programs:
Program 1: For initial use and persons with sensitive skin
Program 2: For regular use

Quick-heating ceramic hot plate

Modern, practical design

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Medical device

Size: 10.1 x 3.6 x 2.0 cm

5-year guarantee

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 2 x 12

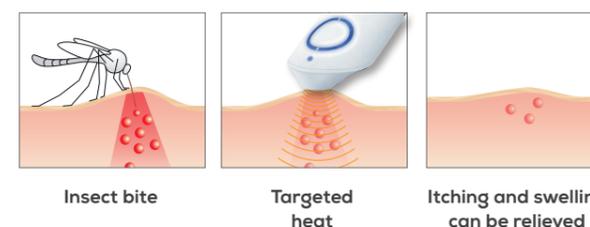
EAN no.: 4211125607340

Item no.: 607.34

Insect bite healer product info

Beurer insect bite healers.
Must-have devices for at home and when on the go.

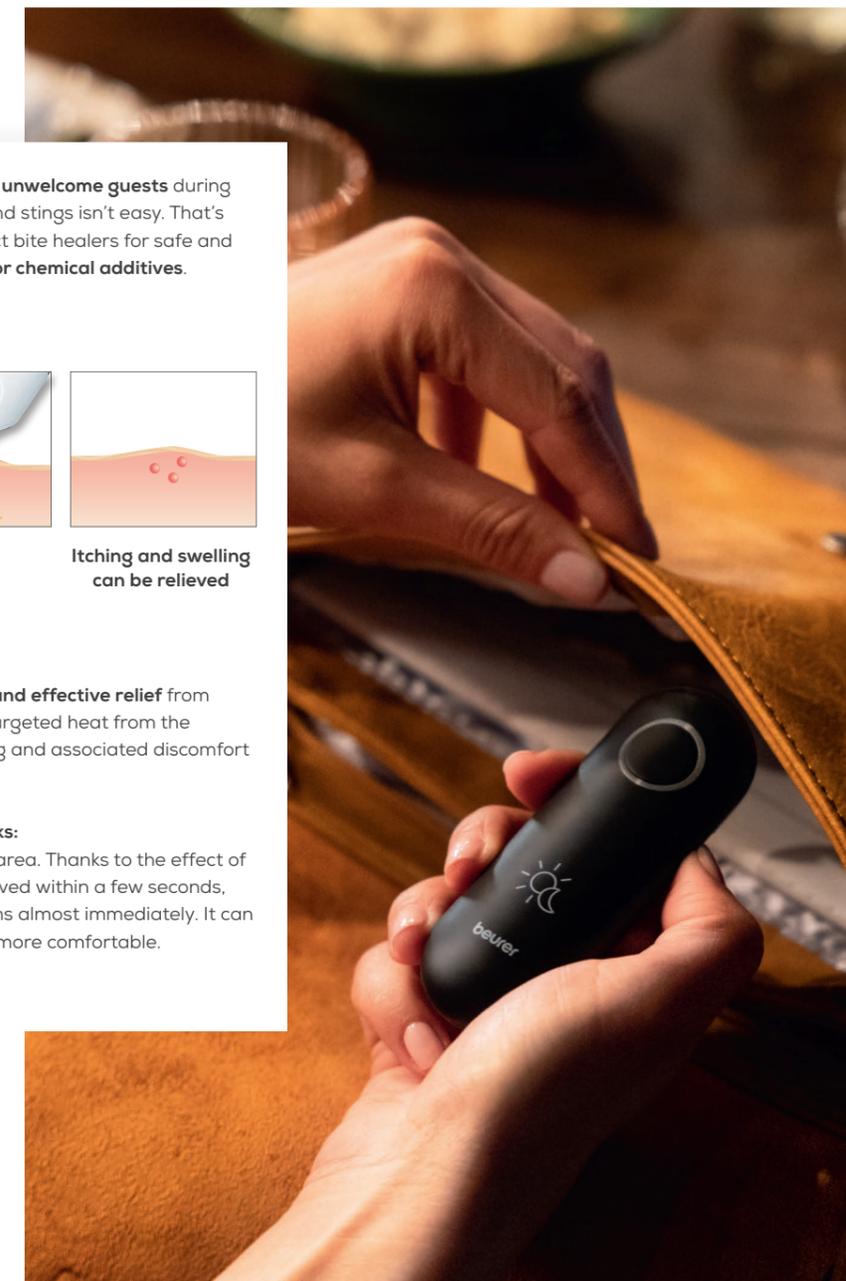
Mosquitoes, horseflies and wasps are **unwelcome guests** during the summer months. Avoiding bites and stings isn't easy. That's why we've developed the Beurer insect bite healers for safe and natural treatment **without the need for chemical additives**.



The insect bite healer provides **quick and effective relief** from annoying insect bites. Thanks to the targeted heat from the **fast-heating ceramic plate**, the itching and associated discomfort can be relieved quickly and easily.

Here's how the insect bite healer works:

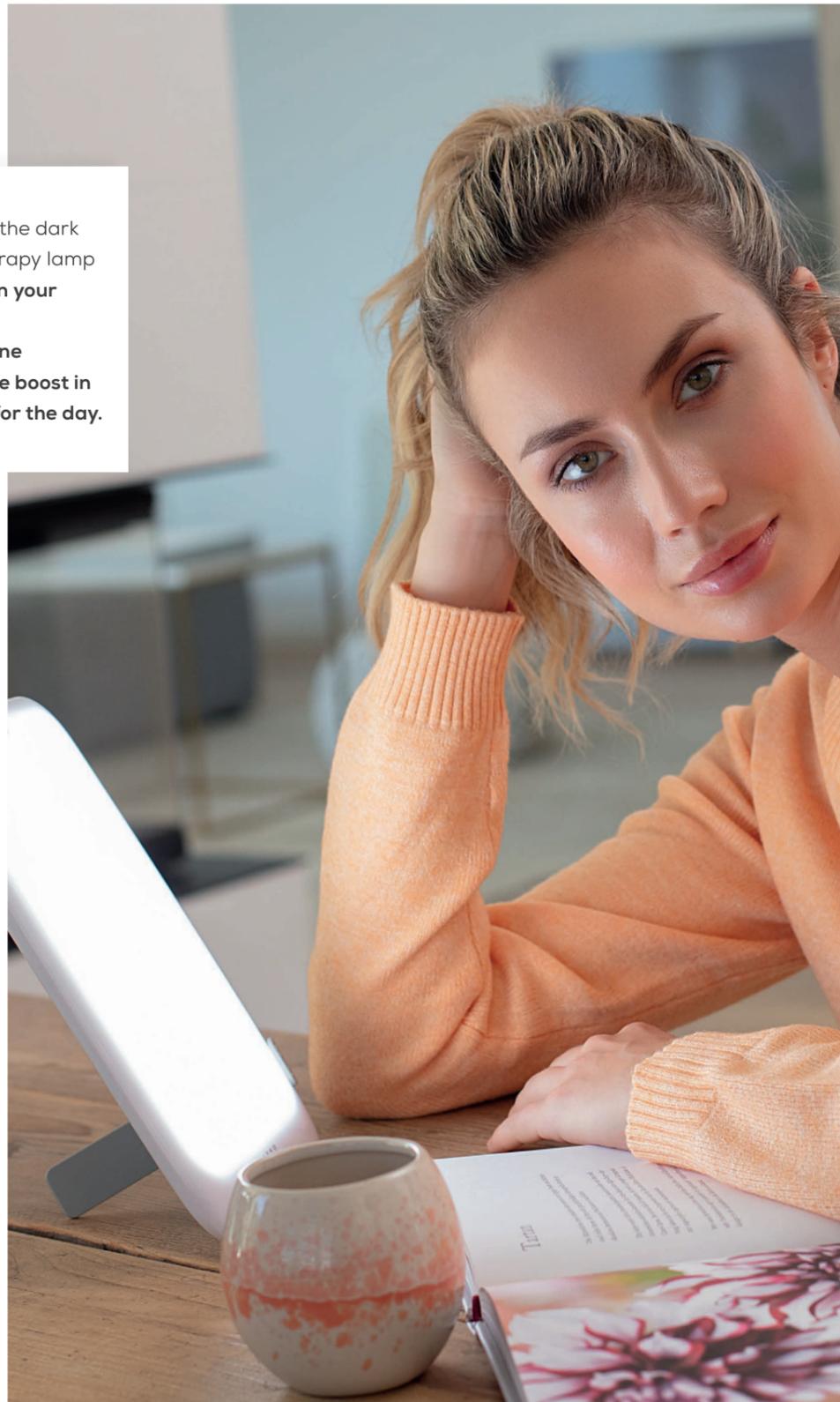
Simply place the pen on the affected area. Thanks to the effect of the heat, the pain can start to be relieved within a few seconds, which can help improve your symptoms almost immediately. It can also make the healing process a little more comfortable.



Light therapy and wake up lights

Your energy-boosting light –
Beurer daylight therapy lamps.

Your **hormone balance** may shift in the dark winter months. Using a daylight therapy lamp can **reduce the amount of melatonin** your body produces and start **increased production of the happiness hormone serotonin**. This can lead to a **positive boost in mood** and help you feel motivated for the day.



Daylight Therapy Lamp TL 35

Simulation of daylight

Light intensity of approx. 10,000 lux at a distance of 13 cm (therapy setting)

Adjustable inclination

Continuously adjustable position with stand

Timer

Automatic switch-off function once the set time has elapsed (4 stages from 30 to 120 minutes)



Easy to use

Operated via touch buttons

Compact

Ideal for home and at work

Dimmer

4 brightness levels

The perfect amount of light for an active day.

3 colour temperatures ensure a regulated day-night rhythm, so you can feel good at any time of day.

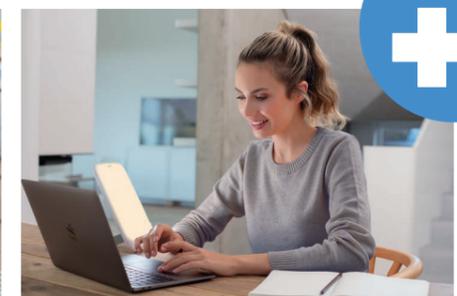
Therapy phase
(6,500 kelvin)



Concentration phase
(4,300 kelvin)



Relaxation phase
(3,000 kelvin)



SUNNY TIMES AT WORK AND AT HOME

Our energy-saving LED technology offers exceptionally bright and even illumination to give you a boost of energy all year round.



The right light wherever you are – at the office, at home and when travelling.

Gentle therapy for colds and muscle tension with infrared lamps and heat lamps.

Daylight therapy lamps



TL 50 Item no.: 608.15 **TL 70** Item no.: 608.25 **TL 85** Item no.: 608.42 **TL 95** Item no.: 608.44 **TL 100** Item no.: 608.35

Compact daylight therapy lamps



TL 20 Item no.: 608.03 **TL 30** Item no.: 608.05 **TL 35** Item no.: 100.65 **TL 41 Touch** Item no.: 608.11 **TL 45 Perfect Day** Item no.: 608.13

Wake up lights



WL 50 Item no.: 589.21 **WL 75** Item no.: 589.28

WL 75 WITH APP

The wake up light shows off its full range of features when combined with the app "beurer LightUp".

Powerful

300 watts

Adjustable inclination

Shade can be adjusted between 0-40 degrees

Digital timer

Individual treatment time with automatic switch-off

Maximum safety

Soothing heat with UV blocker and protective eyewear



Infrared Heat Lamp IL 60



Infrared lamps



IL 11 Item no.: 614.03 **IL 21** Item no.: 616.01 **IL 35** Item no.: 616.12 **IL 50** Item no.: 619.00 **IL 60** Item no.: 616.95

TL 20



Daylight therapy lamp

- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Compact size thanks to LED technology
- Ideal for use at home or at the office
- Adjustable stand



Exceptionally bright and even illumination

Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 10 cm)

Ideal for use at home or at the office

Flicker-free and UV-free

Illumination surface approx. 16.5 x 8.5 cm

Product dimensions approx. 21 x 2 x 13 cm

Energy-saving LED technology

Convenient single-button operation

Versatile stand – can be used horizontally or vertically with two tilt angles each way

Incl. mains adapter

Medical device

Colour temperature: Approx. 6,000 K

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125608033

Item no.: 608.03



TL 30



Daylight therapy lamp

- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Compact size thanks to LED technology
- Ideal for your desk or on the move
- Adjustable stand



Exceptionally bright and even illumination

Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 10 cm)

Ideal for your desk or on the move

Flicker-free and UV-free

Illumination surface approx. 12 x 20 cm

Product dimensions approx. 15.6 x 2 x 23.6 cm

Energy-saving LED technology

Convenient single-button operation

Versatile stand, can be used horizontally and vertically

Incl. practical storage bag

Incl. mains adapter

Medical device

Colour temperature: Approx. 6,500 K

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125608057

Item no.: 608.05



TL 35



Daylight therapy lamp

- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Compact size thanks to LED technology
- Choose from 3 colour temperatures for a regulated day-night rhythm
- Timer with automatic switch-off
- Dimmer with 4 brightness levels



Exceptionally bright and even illumination

Light intensity¹⁾: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 13 cm)

Ideal for home and at work

Flicker-free and UV-free

Imitates the course of a sunny day

3 colour temperature settings

Active, Therapy, Relax

4-stage treatment time display (from 30 to 120 minutes)

Timer with automatic switch-off

Dimmer with 4 brightness levels

Illumination surface approx. 14 x 20 cm

Product dimensions approx. 15.5 x 2.1 x 25 cm

Energy-saving LED technology

Convenient operation via touch buttons

Versatile stand: Can be used horizontally and vertically

Medical device (therapy setting)

Incl. practical storage bag

Incl. mains adapter

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 6970229250545

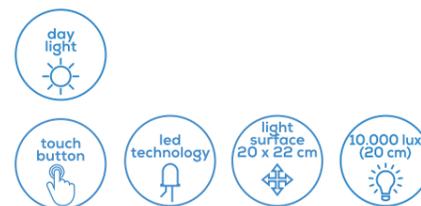
Item no.: 100.65

TL 41 Touch



Daylight therapy lamp

- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- LED technology
- Compact design
- Ideal for your desk
- Convenient operation via touch button



Exceptionally bright and even illumination

Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 20 cm)

Ideal for your desk

Flicker-free and UV-free

Illumination surface approx. 20 x 22 cm

Product dimensions approx. 20.7 x 7.6 x 27 cm

Energy-saving LED technology

Convenient single-touch-button operation

Fold-out stand

Incl. mains adapter

Medical device

Colour temperature: Approx. 6,500 K

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125608118

Item no.: 608.11

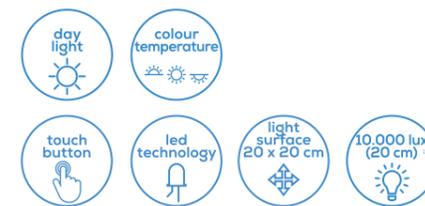


TL 45 Perfect Day



Daylight therapy lamp

- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- LED technology
- Compact design
- Ideal for the office
- Convenient operation via touch buttons
- Choose from 3 colour temperatures for a regulated day-night rhythm



Exceptionally bright and even illumination

Light intensity¹⁾: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 20 cm)

Ideal for the office

Flicker-free and UV-free

Imitates the course of a sunny day

For a regulated day-night rhythm

3 colour temperature settings

Active: Approx. 4,300 K, morning, concentration while working

Therapy: Approx. 6,500 K, midday, therapy at 10,000 lux

Relax: Approx. 3,000 K, evening, relaxation

Fold-out stand

Illumination surface approx. 20 x 20 cm

Product dimensions approx. 20 x 6.2 x 25 cm

Energy-saving LED technology

Convenient operation via touch buttons

Incl. mains adapter

Medical device (therapy setting)

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125608132

Item no.: 608.13

TL 50



Daylight therapy lamp

- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
- Attractive design thanks to LED technology
- Compact design



Exceptionally bright and even illumination

Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 15 cm)

Flicker-free and UV-free

Illumination surface approx. diameter 24.6 cm

Product dimensions approx. diameter 24.6 x 26 cm

Energy-saving LED technology

Convenient single-button operation

Sturdy stand

Incl. mains adapter

Medical device

Colour temperature: Approx. 5,300 K

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

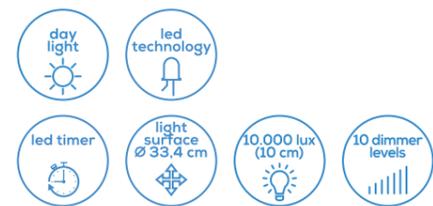
EAN no.: 4211125608156

Item no.: 608.15





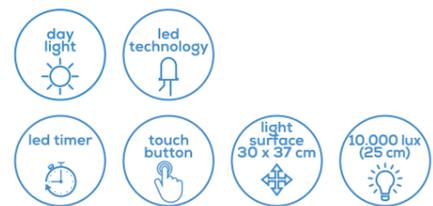
- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
 - Attractive design thanks to LED technology
 - Timer with automatic switch-off
 - Dimmer with 10 brightness levels



Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 10 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
5-stage treatment time display (from 15 - 120 min., 5 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Illumination surface approx. diameter 33.4 cm
Product dimensions approx. diameter 33.4 x 34.5 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
Sturdy stand
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 5,300 K
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608255
Item no.: 608.25



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
 - Even light distribution thanks to innovative LED light technology
 - Timer with automatic switch-off



Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 25 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
4-stage treatment time display (from 30 - 120 min., 4 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Illumination surface approx. 30 x 37 cm
Product dimensions approx. 30.0 x 23.5 x 45.2 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient operation via touch button
Removable stand
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 6,500 K
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 6970229250293
Item no.: 608.42



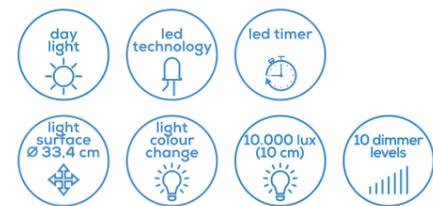
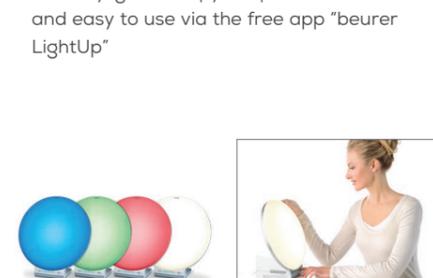
- Daylight therapy lamp**
- Daylight for well-being in months with less sunshine
 - SunLike® LED for near-natural daylight
 - Timer with automatic switch-off
 - Dimmer with 6 brightness levels



Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 25 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
4-stage treatment time display (from 30 - 120 min., 4 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Illumination surface approx. 30 x 37 cm
Product dimensions approx. 30.0 x 15.8 x 47.5 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Convenient operation via touch buttons
Continuously adjustable inclination
Dimmer with 6 brightness levels
Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
Sturdy stand made of aluminium
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device
Colour temperature: Approx. 6,500 K
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 6970229250316
Item no.: 608.44



- Daylight therapy lamp**
- 2-in-1: Daylight therapy lamp and mood light in one product
 - Innovative connection between smartphone and daylight therapy lamp – also convenient and easy to use via the free app "beurer LightUp"



Exceptionally bright and even illumination
Light intensity: 10,000 lux (at a distance of approx. 10 cm)
Flicker-free and UV-free
5-stage treatment time display (from 15 - 120 min., 5 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off
Mood light with colour change and option of setting individual colour in 256 colours
Illumination surface approx. diameter 33.4 cm
Product dimensions approx. diameter 33.4 x 34.5 cm
Energy-saving LED technology
Dimmer with 10 brightness levels
Dimmer memory function for last brightness level set
Sturdy stand
Incl. mains adapter
Medical device (daylight therapy lamp)
Colour temperature: Approx. 5,300 K
Complete range of uses only available with the free app "beurer LightUp"
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125608354
Item no.: 608.35



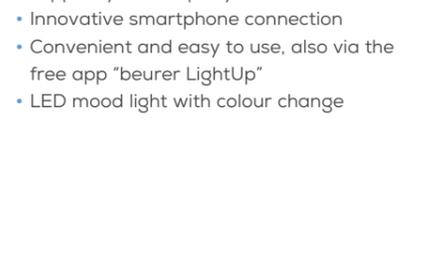
- Wake up light**
- Fall asleep naturally and wake up gently with simulations of sunrise and sunset
 - With sleep and wake-up melodies to support your sleep rhythm
 - Play your own music via Bluetooth® streaming
 - LED mood light with colour change



Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
Choose between radio, alarm, 2 wake-up melodies and 1 sleep melody
LED mood light with colour change and individual colour setting
Set 2 alarm times
Max. 30 radio memory spaces
Adjustable light intensity (3 light levels)
Product dimensions approx. diameter 10.8 x 13.2 cm
Adjustable display brightness
Snooze function up to 30 min.
Can be used as a bedside lamp
Aux input to play your own music (incl. aux cable)
Play music via Bluetooth® streaming
Battery-operated (runtime approx. 3 hours) and mains operation
Incl. USB mains adapter plug and USB-C charging cable
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125589219



- Wake up light**
- Fall asleep naturally and wake up gently with simulations of sunrise and sunset
 - With sleep and wake-up melodies to support your sleep rhythm
 - Innovative smartphone connection
 - Convenient and easy to use, also via the free app "beurer LightUp"
 - LED mood light with colour change



Simulated colour sunrise and sunset
Choose between radio, alarm, 6 wake-up melodies and 4 sleep melodies
LED mood light with colour change function and individual colour setting (256 nuances)
Set 2 alarm times
10 radio memory spaces
Adjustable light intensity (continuously adjustable via app)
Light intensity of 3,000 lux (distance of approx. 15 cm)
Product dimensions approx. diameter 19.5 x 22.5 cm
Blue LCD backlighting
Snooze function 1-30 min.
Can be used as a reading lamp
Aux input to play your own music (incl. aux cable)
Separate sleep area in the app "beurer LightUp"
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125589288
Item no.: 589.28



IL 11

Infrared lamp

- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension



Approx. 100 watts

5 angle settings

Incl. protective eyewear
Incl. protective grille
Medical device
Replacement bulb 100 watts, item no.: 614.51

3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125614034
Item no.: 614.03



IL 21

Infrared lamp

- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension



Approx. 150 watts

5 angle settings

Pressed glass bulb

Incl. protective eyewear
Medical device
Replacement bulb 150 watts, item no.: 616.51

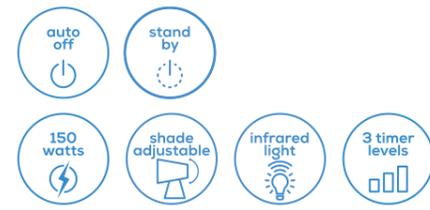
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125616014
Item no.: 616.01



IL 35

Infrared lamp

- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension
- With 3-level electronic timer
- Automatic switch-off



Approx. 150 watts

5 angle settings

Pressed glass bulb

Treatment time display in 5-min. intervals (5/10/15 min., 3 LEDs)
Timer with automatic switch-off after set time expires

Incl. protective eyewear
Medical device
Replacement bulb 150 watts, item no.: 616.51

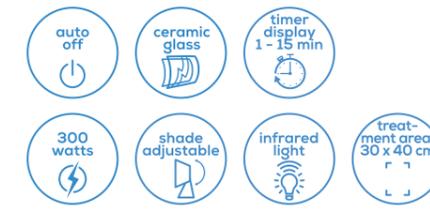
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125616120
Item no.: 616.12



IL 50

Infrared heat lamp

- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension
- With adjustable, digital timer
- Automatic switch-off



Approx. 300 watts

Heat radiation field approx. 30 x 40 cm

Shade is continuously adjustable between 0 - 50 degrees

Ceramic glass plate

UV blocker
Individually adjustable treatment time with display (1 - 15 min.)

Timer with automatic switch-off after set time expires

Active ventilation
Overheating protection

Incl. protective eyewear

Cord winder

Medical device

Replacement bulb 300 watts, item no.: 162.620

3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125619008
Item no.: 619.00

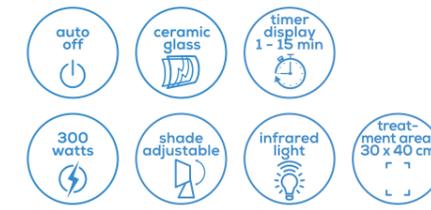


NEW 09/2023

IL 60

Infrared heat lamp

- Soothing heat
- For colds and muscle tension
- With adjustable, digital timer
- Automatic switch-off
- Exclusive design



Approx. 300 watts

Heat radiation field approx. 30 x 40 cm

Convenient angle adjustment thanks to rubber handles

Shade can be adjusted between 0-40 degrees

InfraXtreme cover plate

Ceramic glass for particularly challenging applications

UV blocker
Individually adjustable treatment time with display (1 - 15 min.)

Timer with automatic switch-off after set time expires

Active ventilation
Overheating protection

Incl. protective eyewear

Medical device

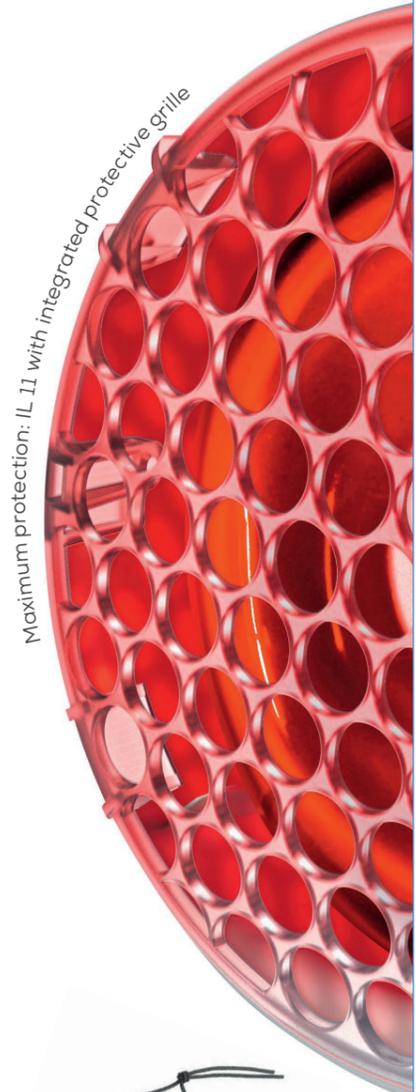
Replacement bulb 300 watts, item no.: 110.048

3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125616953
Item no.: 616.95

Infrared lamp product info

Let's play it safe - light therapy at home.

Therapeutic self-treatment with infrared heat is becoming increasingly popular, above all for colds and muscle tension.



Maximum protection: IL 11 with integrated protective grille



The highest level of safety.

Every time you buy an infrared lamp from Beurer, you will receive free protective eyewear.

My body.
My solutions!



You are the best expert when it comes to you.
Beurer is by your side to support you.

At Beurer, we have created a world in which we can help women. Women are as vibrant and diverse as life itself. But **one thing connects them all: Their cycle and awareness of their own body.** You have to discover yourself; you observe, seek information, try things out, and find your own way. It's not always easy, but **you soon become your own expert.**

What sets us apart is our **thoughtful solutions for women in all the different stages of life.** From menstruation to menopause, you can count on us to offer the most cutting-edge technological options.

With Woman's Life, we're at your side with innovative products as well as exciting topics and plenty of inspiration. **Positive, natural and solution-oriented.** Our building blocks offer **the right product for the different stages of your life.** For guidance, support and relief.



Menstruation



Conception control



Fertility support



Pregnancy



Postpartum



Menopause

Let's dive into your world together.



My period. Without pain!

Say goodbye to menstrual pain.

With all your experience, you know best exactly when and where your menstrual discomfort occurs and what is good for you during that time. At Beurer, we have taken this knowledge and incorporated it into the development of an innovative product. **What's important for us is that it suits you and your everyday life.**

Beurer supports you with the **EM 50 and EM 55 Menstrual Relax Period Pain Reliever** for recurrent menstrual pain and endometriosis-related tension in the lower abdominal muscles. How does it work? **The innovative combination of TENS and heat delivers relaxation precisely where you need it, quickly and easily.**

Eliminate menstrual pain. Period.

Heat and soothing impulses relax your stomach, reducing pain so you can go about your day.

The larger **Menstrual Relax +** is not only comfortable during your period, but also lets you relax and rest without pain between periods.

A small pad with a big impact.

Heat & TENS technology

Snug and discreet fit

Pain-relieving muscle stimulation

It has been confirmed in a study that:

98% of women* surveyed would continue using the EM 50 in future

>80% of women* surveyed confirm the device offered pain relief in the first three days of their cycle

*Observational study by the Institut Prof. Kurscheid on the effectiveness of the Beurer EM 50 in the reduction of menstrual pain associated with primary dysmenorrhoea (PD).

NEW, larger shape

Larger heat surface for EXTRA warmth

Heat and TENS can be controlled separately

Menstrual Relax

Period Pain Reliever EM 50

Menstrual Relax +

Period Pain Reliever EM 55

Conception control or fertility support. Without the pressure!

My well-being.
With training aid!

Gain awareness of your monthly cycle. Natural family planning.

The **symptothermal method** is a **scientifically recognised form** of natural family planning (NFP¹). It is used to determine your fertile and non-fertile days based on a range of body signals such as your basal body temperature.

The app "Ovy" records **basal body temperature and other important body signals**. The **OT 30 Ovulation Thermometer with Bluetooth®** transmits the measured values to the **cycle app "Ovy" – conception control or fertility support – the choice is yours!**

With flexible measuring tip

Conception control or fertility support? Either way it's natural!

With app & Bluetooth®



BasalControl Smart

Ovulation Thermometer OT 30 Bluetooth®

92 ¹ Based on the symptothermal method



Weak pelvic floor muscles? Use training aids for targeted strengthening.

The **Beurer pelvic floor training aids** are the ideal addition for pelvic floor training **during pregnancy, postpartum and during menopause**. The training serves to **strengthen and increase awareness** of the pelvic floor muscles, as well as to **maintain their condition** and for regeneration.

Supplied with **different weights**, you can use it to train the pelvic floor in accordance with the **biofeedback principle**. This **activates the muscles** and strengthens them bit by bit.

Use for 2 x 10 minutes a day for pelvic floor strengthening

Hygienically smooth surface

Biofeedback principle



The **set of tampon-shaped cones** with different weights facilitates active training and helps to gradually build up the pelvic floor muscles.

PelviStrong

Pelvic Floor Training Aids PT 20

EM 50 Menstrual Relax



Period pain reliever

- Relieves menstrual pain, even with endometriosis (confirmed pain relief)¹⁾
- Combination of heat and electrical nerve stimulation (TENS)
- Heat and TENS can be applied separately
- Rechargeable battery



1 heat program, 15 TENS intensity levels
Incl. 2 replaceable gel pads

- LEDs for displaying the set function
- LED for indicating when battery is low
- Snug fit, ergonomically shaped
- Intensity is individually adjustable
- Automatic switch-off after 20 minutes
- Up to 6 applications per battery charge (6 x 20 min)

Medical device

Incl. rechargeable battery (320 mAh)
Incl. USB cable
Incl. practical storage bag

5-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 12 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125648541

Item no.: 648.54



EM 55 Menstrual Relax +



Period pain reliever

- Relieves menstrual pain, even with endometriosis
- Larger shape and heat surface for added warmth
- Combination of heat and electrical nerve stimulation (TENS)
- Heat and TENS can be applied separately
- Rechargeable battery



1 heat program, 15 TENS intensity levels
Incl. 4 replaceable gel pads

- Flexible and comfortable – suitable for all body shapes
- LEDs for displaying the set function
- LED for indicating when battery is low
- Snug fit, ergonomically shaped
- Intensity is individually adjustable
- Automatic switch-off after 20 minutes
- Up to 6 applications per battery charge (6 x 20 min)

Medical device

Incl. rechargeable battery (1,000 mAh)
Incl. USB cable
Incl. practical storage bag

5-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 8 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125100599

Item no.: 100.59

EM 50 Gel Pads



6 gel pads

- For use with EM 50 Menstrual Relax

Size: 50 x 56 mm

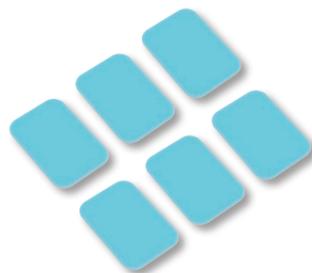
6 self-adhesive gel pads

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125648497

Item no.: 648.49

EM 55 Gel Pads



6 gel pads

- For use with EM 55 Menstrual Relax +

Size: 61 x 89 mm

6 self-adhesive gel pads

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10

EAN no.: 4056461100083

Item no.: 110.008

PT 20 PelviStrong



Pelvic floor training aids

- Can promote awareness, development and active control of weakened pelvic floor muscles
- Active development training with biofeedback principle



Tampon-shaped cones of different weights

Incl. exercises with training instructions

Pleasant, smooth surface offers easy cleaning after use

Made in Germany

Latex-free

5-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125790721

Item no.: 790.72

OT 20 BasalControl Basic



Ovulation thermometer

- Display to 2 decimal places
- Use with the app "Ovy" for natural cycle tracking by manually entering temperature



Measuring time approx. 3 min. (recommended measuring time in line with NFP²⁾)

Contact-measurement technology

Suitable for oral & vaginal measurements

Flexible measuring tip

Waterproof (IP 27)

Can be disinfected

Measurement accuracy: ±0.05°C at 35.00-38.00°C (ambient temperature 18.00-28.00°C)

In remaining measurement range: ± 0.1°C

1 memory space

Automatic switch-off

Acoustic signal when measurement is complete

Medical device

With protective cap

Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery

Free app "Ovy"

5-year guarantee

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 18 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125791384

Item no.: 791.38

OT 30 Bluetooth® BasalControl Smart



Ovulation thermometer

- Display to 2 decimal places
- Use with the app "Ovy" for natural cycle tracking
- Measurements transferred directly to the app via Bluetooth®



Measuring time approx. 3 min. (recommended measuring time in line with NFP²⁾)

Contact-measurement technology

Suitable for oral & vaginal measurements

Data transferred via Bluetooth®

LED ring for displaying measurement and data transfer

Flexible measuring tip

Waterproof (IP 64)

Can be disinfected

Measurement accuracy: ±0.05°C at 35.00-38.00°C (ambient temperature 18.00-28.00°C)

In remaining measurement range: ± 0.1°C

30 memory spaces

Automatic switch-off

Acoustic signal when measurement is complete

Medical device

With protective cap

Incl. 1 x 3V CR 2032 lithium battery
Complete range of uses only available with the app "Ovy"

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 12 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125791063

Item no.: 791.06

¹⁾ Observational study with 59 female patients by Institut Prof. Kurscheid on the effectiveness of the Beurer EM 50 in the reduction of primary dysmenorrhoea (PD)-associated menstrual pain; Reduction of menstrual pain by the medical device "Beurer EM 50" - observational study (ReduSchmerz); Institut Prof. Kurscheid (dr-kurscheid.de)

²⁾ Based on the symptothermal method

Flexible heating

The new Green Planet range is both cosy and sustainable.

Feeling warm and cosy can do wonders for your well-being. And if you can do your bit for the planet at the same time, that's even better! The new **Beurer Green Planet** range does both: It provides soothing heat to keep you warm whilst looking out for the environment too.



Green Planet



HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey Green Planet
Item no.: 200.17



UB 60 Green Planet
Item no.: 300.36



HD 75 Nordic Grey Green Planet
Item no.: 400.00

Green Planet Heated Throw HD 75 Nordic Grey

Made of recycled materials

- 100% Top and bottom
- 50% Control switch
- 100% Packaging



Heated snuggle blanket

Wonderfully cosy top and bottom made of **100% recycled material**

Convenient controller

6 temperature settings, control housing made of approx. **50% recycled material**



Beurer GmbH is certified according to the GRS standard, which tracks and certifies recycled polyester from the source to the end product. Control Union 1142381



PLAY YOUR PART

The **responsible use** of resources and a focus on providing a **sustainable environment worth living in** are two cornerstones of our **Green Planet** range.

Join us in protecting the environment – we're by your side.

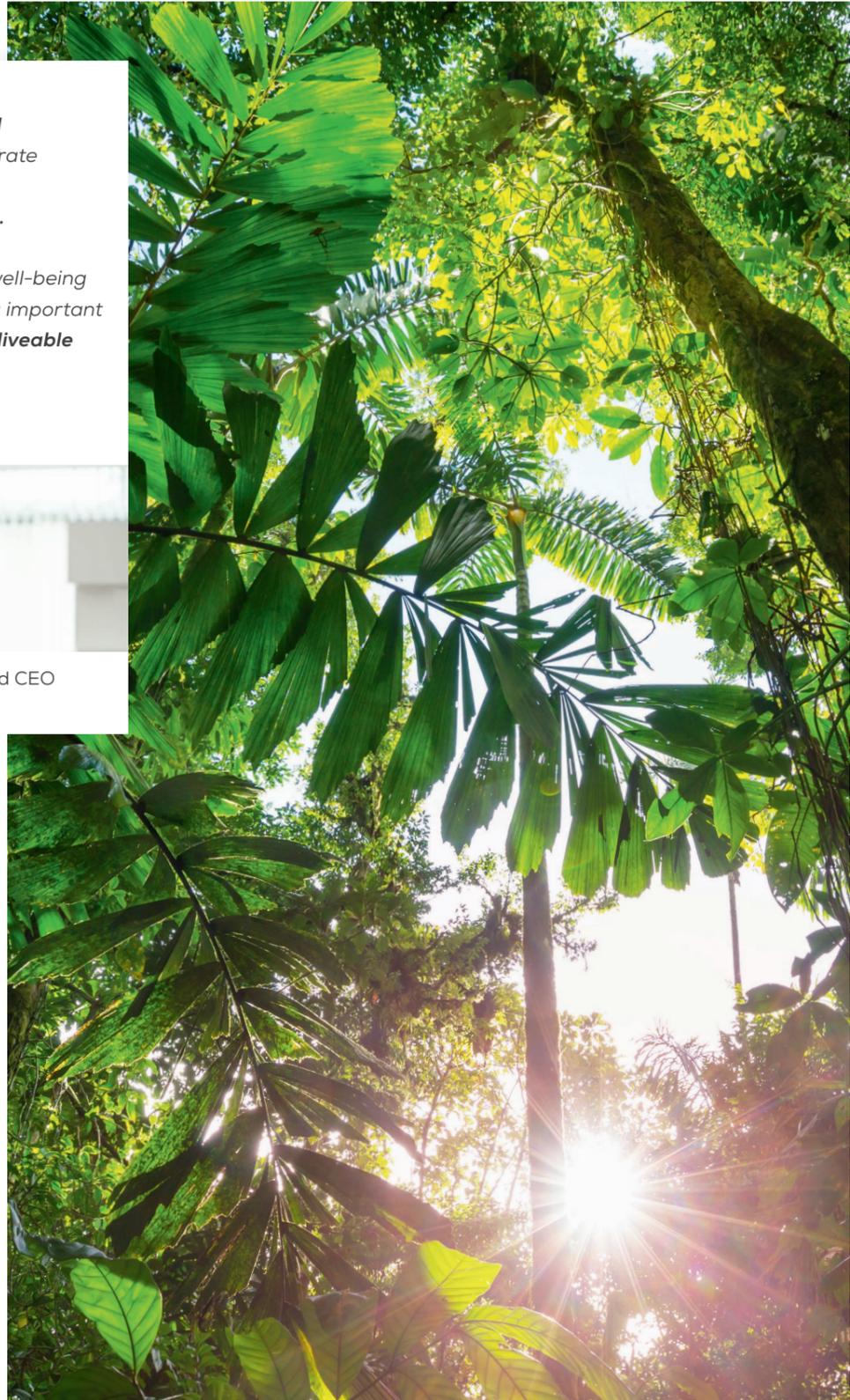
Sustainable from the very start – a tested and certified value chain.

"Resource conservation and social commitment are part of our corporate philosophy. Every one of us has a responsibility towards our climate.

We are committed to health and well-being and it is therefore also particularly important to me to play a part in ensuring a liveable planet for our children and future generations."



Marco Bühler, Managing Director and CEO



The **Global Recycled Standard (GRS)** verifies the percentage of recycled materials and tracks the path from the source to the finished product.

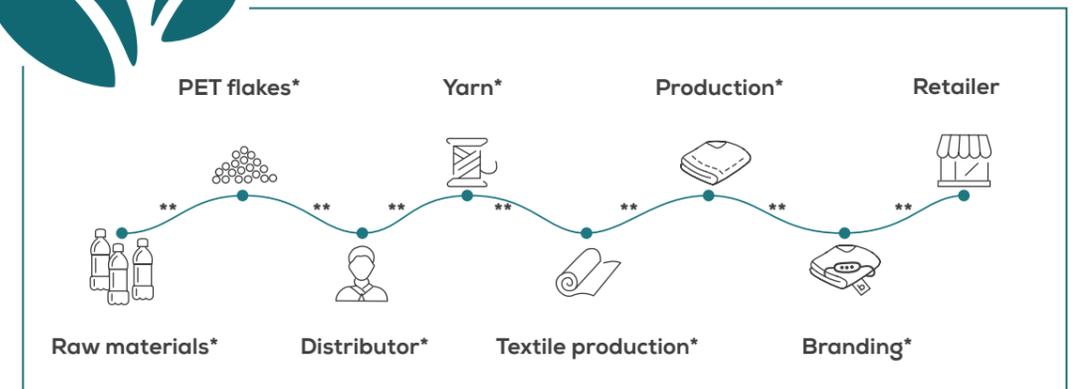
Beurer GmbH is certified according to the Global Recycled Standard. **Control Union 1142381**

Only products that have a Global Recycled Standard label and the claim are certified.

Further information about Beurer Green Planet:



Tested and certified supply chain



* Certified work step ** Certified material delivery

Flexible heating – Heat To Go/heat pads

HK 72 To Go



- Cordless heat belt with battery pack**
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
 - Approx. 4 hours of battery life
 - Thin material – can be worn under clothing



Extra-soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene

Snuggly and skin-friendly

Fast heating

4 temperature settings

Temperature monitoring with safety switch-off

Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable battery, charging time approx. 2–3 hours

Size approx. 125 (L) x 18 (W) cm

Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C

4 watts

Incl. 7.4 V, 2500 mAh battery

Incl. charger

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -

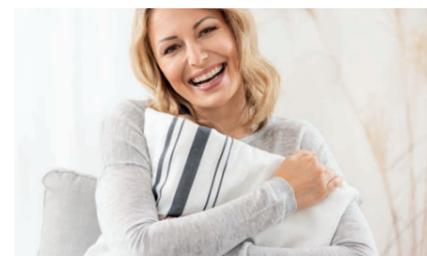
EAN no.: 4211125225919

Item no.: 225.91

HK 25



Heat pad



Extra-soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene

Snuggly and skin-friendly

Fast heating

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.

Accurate electronic temperature regulation

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Hygienic plastic protective cover

Cotton cover

Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm

Cover: Machine-washable at 40°C

100 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125255022

Item no.: 255.02



HK 35



Heat pad

- With fast heating



Extra-soft surface combined with stretchable neoprene

Snuggly and skin-friendly

Fast heating

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.

Accurate electronic temperature regulation

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Hygienic plastic protective cover

Fleece fibre cover

Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm

Cover: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125260026

Item no.: 260.02

Heat pads – Flexible heating

HK 42 Supercosy



Heat pad with super-soft surface

- Super-soft



Super-soft surface

Breathable

Snuggly and skin-friendly

Fast heating

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.

Accurate electronic temperature regulation

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Super-soft heated pad

Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm

Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125273781

Item no.: 273.78

HK Comfort Cosy



Heat pad

- Soft, cosy heat pad



Extra-soft surface

Breathable

Snuggly and skin-friendly

Fast heating

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.

Accurate electronic temperature regulation

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Fleece fibre heated pad

Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm

Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125273927

Item no.: 273.92

HK 45 Cosy



Heat pad

- Amazingly soft surface



Extra-soft surface

Breathable

Snuggly and skin-friendly

Fast heating

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.

Accurate electronic temperature regulation

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Fleece fibre heated pad

Fleece fibre cover

Size approx. 44 (L) x 33 (W) cm

Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C

100 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125273033

Item no.: 273.03

HK 48 Cosy



Heated cushion

- Amazingly soft surface
- Reversible cushion
- With inner pad



HK 49 Cosy



Abdominal and back heat pad

- Amazingly soft surface
- Wide elastic band for excellent comfort and easy attachment



HK 53 Cosy



Back & neck heat pad

- Amazingly soft surface
- Formfitting design
- Individually adjustable using abdominal belt and soft hook-and-loop fastener at the neck



HK 54 Cosy



Shoulder heat pad

- Amazingly soft surface



HK 58 Cosy



Back & neck heat pad

- Formfitting design
- Individually adjustable using abdominal belt and soft hook-and-loop fastener at the neck
- LED button control



HK 115 Cosy



Heat pad

- Wonderfully snugly
- LED button control
- Butterfly shape



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Cover with integrated heated pad
Inner pad (not washable)
Size approx. 40 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 69 (L) x 28 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 62 (L) x 42 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 56 (L) x 52 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 62 (L) x 42 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 47 (L) x 34 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125275013
Item no.: 275.01

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125213145
Item no.: 213.14

3-year guarantee
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125215132
Item no.: 215.13

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125216160
Item no.: 216.16

3-year guarantee
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125215057
Item no.: 215.05

3-year guarantee
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274047
Item no.: 274.04

HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey



- XXL heat pad**
- XXL format 60 x 30 cm
 - Amazingly soft surface



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 60 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274061
Item no.: 274.06

HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey Green Planet



- XXL heat pad**
- Top/bottom made of 100% recycled material
 - Control housing with approx. 50% recycled material
 - Packaging made of 100% recycled cardboard
 - XXL format 60 x 30 cm
 - Amazingly soft surface



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Eco temperature settings (setting 1 and 2)
Size approx. 60 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125 20017 6
Item no.: 200.17

HK 123 XXL Nordic Taupe



- XXL heat pad**
- XXL format 60 x 30 cm
 - Luxurious upper material
 - Super-soft and wonderfully cosy



Soft, cosy heat pad
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Size approx. 60 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274160
Item no.: 274.16

HK 125 XXL Cosy Grey



- XXL heat pad**
- XXL format 60 x 40 cm
 - Amazingly soft surface
 - LED button control

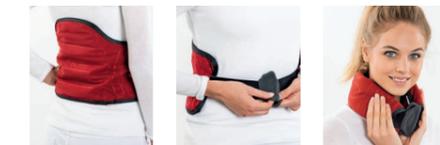


Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Fleece fibre heated pad
Fleece fibre cover
Size approx. 60 (L) x 40 (W) cm
Heated pad/cover: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125274139
Item no.: 274.13

HK 55 Easyfix



- Multifunctional heat pad**
- Fast and easy to fit for stomach, back and joints
 - Can be used rolled up as a neck heating cushion



Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
Fast heating
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Velour heated pad
Size approx. 59 (L) x 30 (W) cm
Heated pad: Machine-washable at 30°C
100 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125214135
Item no.: 214.13

OEKO-TEX® product info

All-round peace of mind.

All heating products with this symbol are certified according to the **OEKO-TEX® standard 100** and are subject to constant controls regarding the use of harmful substances.



TS 15



Heated underblanket

- Attaches to the mattress to prevent it from slipping
- Top side: Fleece



TS 19



Heated underblanket

- Top side: Fleece



TS 23



Heated underblanket

- With printed motif
- Top side: Fleece



TS 26 XXL



Heated underblanket - double bed

- For 2 people
- 2 controls for 2 individual heat zones
- Top side: Fleece



UB 30



Heated underblanket

- Top side: Cotton



UB 33



Heated underblanket

- With printed motif
- Top side: Cotton



Breathable

Breathable

Breathable

Breathable

Breathable

Breathable

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

2 controls

2 zones with 3 temperature settings each

Beurer safety system (BSS)

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

3 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switches

Top side: Fleece / Underside: Fleece

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

Size approx. 150 (L) x 140 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

Size approx. 130 (L) x 75 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts

50 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

60 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

2 x 60 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

50 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

60 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

5-year guarantee

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125303006

Item no.: 303.00

5-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125304065

Item no.: 304.06

5-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125314811

Item no.: 314.81

5-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125317164

Item no.: 317.16

5-year guarantee

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125306007

Item no.: 306.00

5-year guarantee

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125314002

Item no.: 314.00



Flexible heating – Heated underblankets

UB 53 Teddy Single



Heated underblanket

- Top side with soft teddy bear fabric
- LED button control



UB 56 Teddy Double



Heated underblanket - double bed

- Extra-large size: Approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
- For 2 people
- 2 controls for 2 individual heat zones
- Top side with soft teddy bear fabric
- LED button control



UB 60



Heated underblanket

- With soft fleece
- LED button control
- With printed motif



UB 60 Green Planet

NEW
10/2023



Heated underblanket

- Top and bottom made of approx. 80% recycled material
- Control housing with approx. 50% recycled material
- Packaging made of 100% recycled cardboard
- Top/bottom: Soft fleece



Breathable

4 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours

Automatically switches back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top side: Teddy bear fabric / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

5-year guarantee

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125326029

Item no.: 326.02

Breathable

2 controls

2 zones with 4 temperature settings each

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours

Automatically switches back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switches

Top side: Teddy bear fabric / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

2 x 60 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125319021

Item no.: 319.02

Breathable

4 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours

Automatically switches back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top side: Soft fleece / Underside: Fleece

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

5-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125360023

Item no.: 360.02

Breathable

4 temperature settings

Beurer safety system (BSS)

Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours

Automatically switches back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours

Illuminated temperature settings

Removable switch

Top/bottom: Soft fleece

Eco temperature settings (setting 1 and 2)

Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C

60 watts

OEKO-TEX® 100

5-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125300364

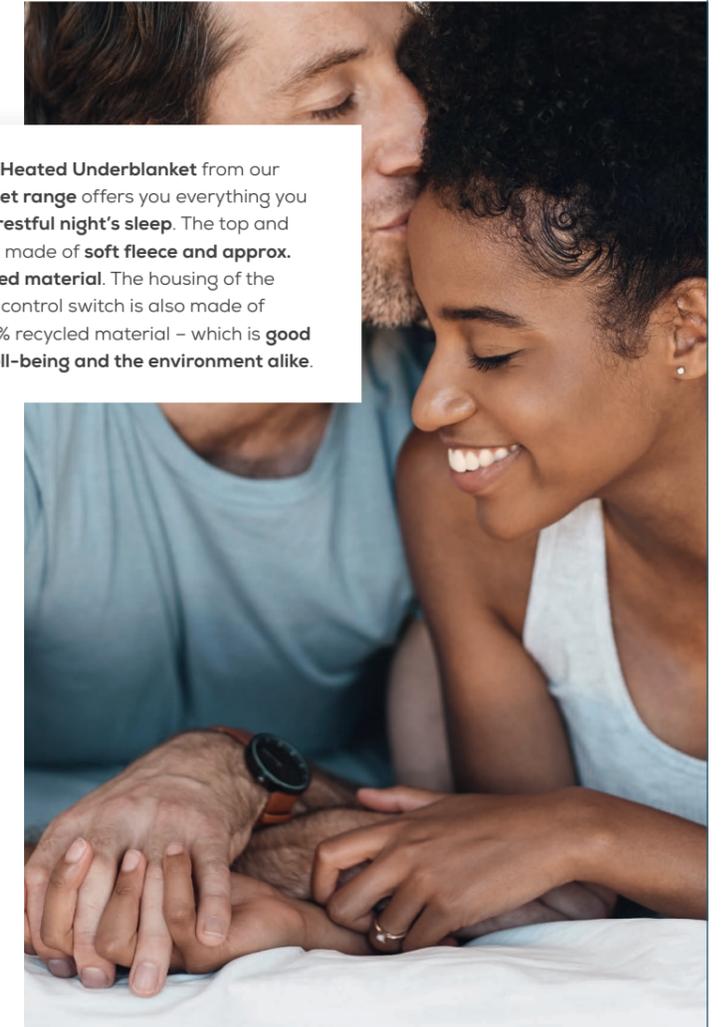
Item no.: 300.36

Heated underblankets – Flexible heating

UB 60 Green Planet product info

Always get a good night's sleep – the heated underblanket for sweet dreams.

The **UB 60 Heated Underblanket** from our **Green Planet range** offers you everything you need for a **restful night's sleep**. The top and bottom are made of **soft fleece and approx. 80% recycled material**. The housing of the convenient control switch is also made of approx. 50% recycled material – which is **good for your well-being and the environment alike**.



The **Global Recycled Standard (GRS)** verifies the percentage of recycled materials and tracks the path from the source to the finished product.

Beurer GmbH is certified according to the Global Recycled Standard. Control Union 1142381

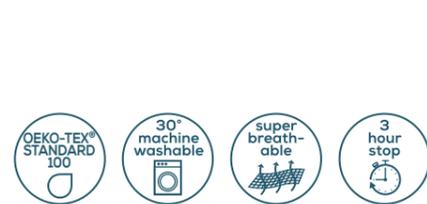
Only products that have a Global Recycled Standard label and the claim are certified.

Further information about Beurer Green Planet:





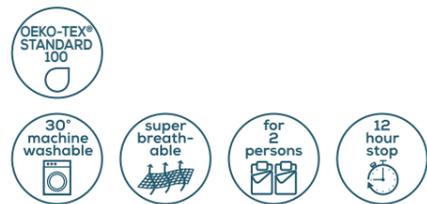
UB 64
Heated underblanket - fitted
 • Practical fitted sheet design
 • Top side: Mixed fabric



Breathable
Breathable
3 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switch
Top side: Mixed fabric / Underside: Fleece
Universal size for 200 x 90 cm / 200 x 100 cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
60 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125362010
Item no.: 362.01



UB 68 XXL
Heated underblanket - double bed
 • Extra-large size: Approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
 • For 2 people
 • LED button control for 2 individually adjustable heat zones
 • Top side with soft fleece



Breathable
Breathable
2 controls
2 zones with 4 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 12 hours
Automatically switches back from level 4/3 to level 2 after 3 hours
Illuminated temperature settings
Removable switches
Top side: Soft fleece / Underside: Fleece
Size approx. 150 (L) x 160 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
2 x 60 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125318055
Item no.: 318.05



UB 90
Comfort heated underblanket
 • LCD button control for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
 • Selectable switch-off times
 • Automatic switch-back
 • ECO Control: Power consumption indicator in kWh
 • Top side: Cotton



Breathable
Breathable
Fast heating
2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off can be set for 1 - 12 hours
Automatically switches back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
Illuminated LCD display
Removable switch
Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece
Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
60 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125370008
Item no.: 370.00



UB 100 Cosy
Heated underblanket - fitted
 • LCD button control for individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
 • Selectable switch-off times
 • Automatic switch-back
 • ECO Control: Power consumption indicator in kWh
 • Amazingly soft surface (fleece fibre)



Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Fast heating
2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off can be set for 1 - 12 hours
Automatically switches back from level 7/8/9 to level 6 after 3 hours
Illuminated LCD display
Removable switch
Top side: Fleece fibre / Underside: Fleece
Universal size for 200 x 90 cm / 200 x 100 cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
60 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125375003
Item no.: 375.00



UB 190 CosyNight
Comfort heated underblanket
 • App-controlled heated underblanket (WIFI)
 • Control at home or on the move
 • Voice control via Amazon Alexa
 • Create individual heat programs for each day of the week
 • Individually adjustable heat zones (body + feet)
 • Top side: Cotton

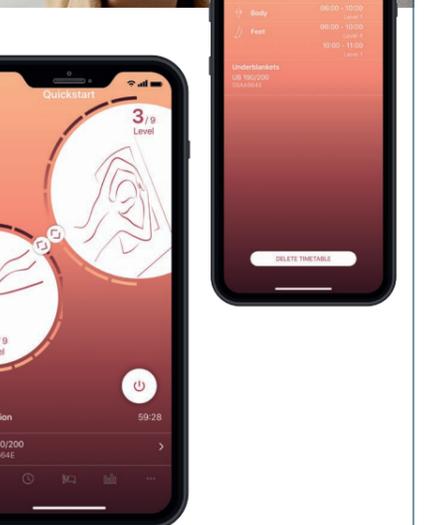


Breathable
Breathable
Fast heating
2 zones with 9 temperature settings each
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Selectable automatic switch-off
Temperature reset in the heat program
Illuminated LCD display
Removable switch
Top side: Cotton / Underside: Fleece
Size approx. 150 (L) x 80 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
55 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
Configuration via Bluetooth®
Remote control via WIFI
Complete range of uses only available with the free app "beurer CosyNight"
5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125370015
Item no.: 370.01

App "beurer CosyNight" product info

The smart way to control the temperature when you're on the go.

Conveniently preheat your underblanket when you're on the go. You can easily select the heating level and heating zone via the app, meaning you can look forward to a warm and cosy bed when you get home.



Added bonus: You can save your personal heat program for each day in your app. So your bed is never too hot, never too cold, but just right for you. Brilliant!

Flexible heating – Foot warmers

FW 20 Cosy Grey



Foot warmer

- Also suitable for large feet (for up to shoe size 47)
- Exceptionally cosy



FWM 45



Massaging foot warmer

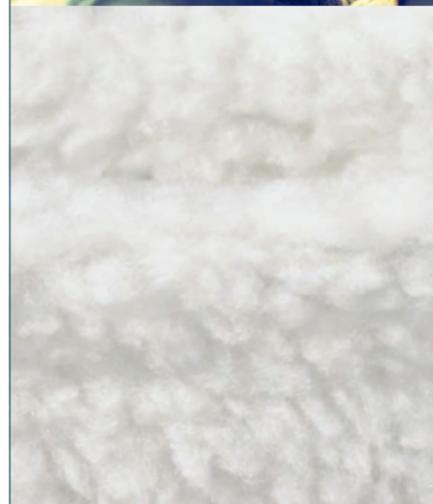
- Also suitable for large feet (for up to shoe size 47)
- Heat and massage can be used separately



FWM 45 product info

Keep your feet comfy.

Simply take off your socks and relax! The removable, cosy and soft **footmuff made of teddy bear fabric** offers plenty of space, whatever your shoe size. Treat your feet to a **massage** and switch on the **heat function** if you like.



Extra-soft surface	
Breathable	
Fast heating	2 massage settings
3 temperature settings	2 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)	
Automatic switch-off after approx. 90 min.	
Accurate electronic temperature regulation	
Illuminated temperature settings	
Top side: Fleece fibre / Footmuff: Super-soft	Footmuff: Teddy bear fabric
Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm	Size approx. 32 (L) x 26 (W) x 26 (H) cm
Removable super-soft footmuff, machine-washable at 30°C	Removable teddy bear fabric footmuff, wash by hand
Suitable for up to shoe size 47	Suitable for up to shoe size 47
100 watts	16 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100	
3-year guarantee	3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -	Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125531065	EAN no.: 4211125533014
Item no.: 531.06	Item no.: 533.01

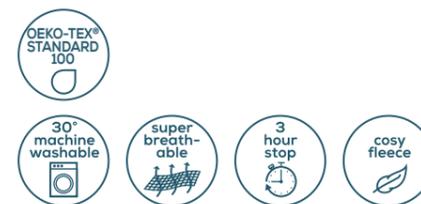
Heated overblankets – Flexible heating

HD 75 Cosy Taupe



Heated overblanket

- Wonderfully cosy



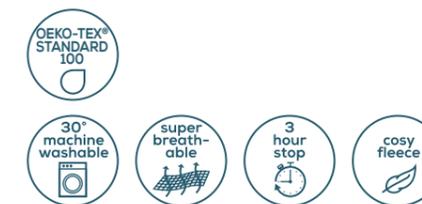
Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre
Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
100-110 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125424008
Item no.: 424.00

HD 75 Cosy White



Heated overblanket

- Wonderfully cosy



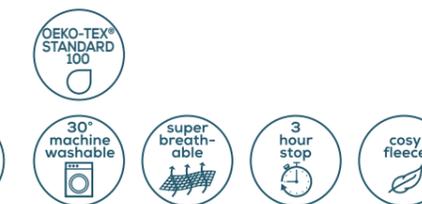
Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre
Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
100-110 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125424169
Item no.: 424.16

HD 75 Cosy Dark Grey



Heated overblanket

- Wonderfully cosy

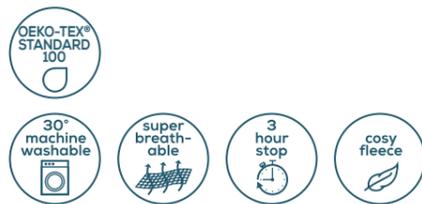


Extra-soft surface
Breathable
Snuggly and skin-friendly
6 temperature settings
Beurer safety system (BSS)
Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
Accurate electronic temperature regulation
Illuminated function display
Removable switch
Fleece fibre
Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm
Machine-washable at 30°C
100-110 watts
OEKO-TEX® 100
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125421069
Item no.: 421.06

HD 75 Cosy Ocean



Heated overblanket
 • Wonderfully cosy



Extra-soft surface
 Breathable
 Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
 Beurer safety system (BSS)
 Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
 Accurate electronic temperature regulation
 Illuminated function display
 Removable switch
 Fleece fibre

Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C
 100-110 watts
 OEKO-TEX® 100

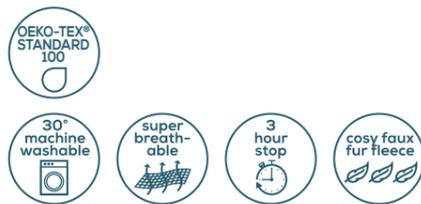
3-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125421083
 Item no.: 421.08



HD 75 Nordic Taupe



Heated overblanket
 • Luxurious upper material
 • Super-soft and wonderfully cosy



Luxuriously soft surface
 Breathable
 Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
 Beurer safety system (BSS)
 Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
 Accurate electronic temperature regulation
 Illuminated function display
 Removable switch
 Fleece fibre

Size approx. 180 (L) x 130 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C
 100-110 watts
 OEKO-TEX® 100

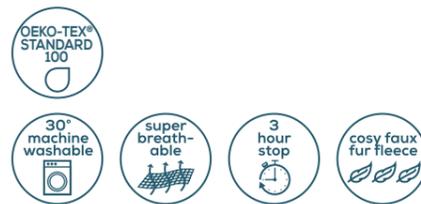
3-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125421038
 Item no.: 421.03



HD 75 Nordic Grey Green Planet



Heated overblanket
 • Top/bottom made of 100% recycled material
 • Control housing with approx. 50% recycled material
 • Packaging made of 100% recycled cardboard
 • Wonderfully cosy



Super-soft and wonderfully cosy
 Breathable
 Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
 Beurer safety system (BSS)
 Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
 Accurate electronic temperature regulation
 Illuminated function display
 Removable switch
 Fleece fibre
 Eco temperature settings (setting 1 and 2)
 Size approx. 130 (L) x 180 (W) cm

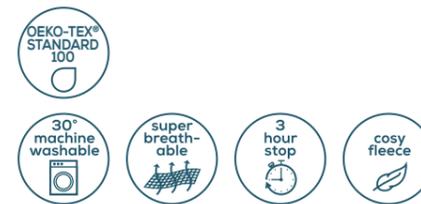
Machine-washable at 30°C
 90-110 watts
 OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125400002
 Item no.: 400.00

HD 150 XXL Cosy Taupe



Heated overblanket
 • Wonderfully cosy
 • XXL format



Extra-soft surface
 Breathable
 Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
 Beurer safety system (BSS)
 Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
 Accurate electronic temperature regulation
 Illuminated function display
 Removable switch
 Fleece fibre

Size approx. 200 (L) x 150 (W) cm

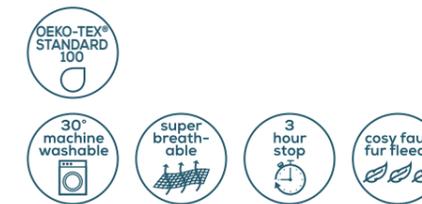
Machine-washable at 30°C
 150 watts
 OEKO-TEX® 100

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125431037
 Item no.: 431.03

HD 150 XXL Nordic Taupe



Heated overblanket
 • Luxurious upper material
 • Super-soft and wonderfully cosy
 • XXL format



Luxuriously soft surface
 Breathable
 Snuggly and skin-friendly

6 temperature settings
 Beurer safety system (BSS)
 Automatic switch-off after approx. 3 hours
 Accurate electronic temperature regulation
 Illuminated function display
 Removable switch
 Fleece fibre

Size approx. 200 (L) x 150 (W) cm

Machine-washable at 30°C
 150 watts
 OEKO-TEX® 100

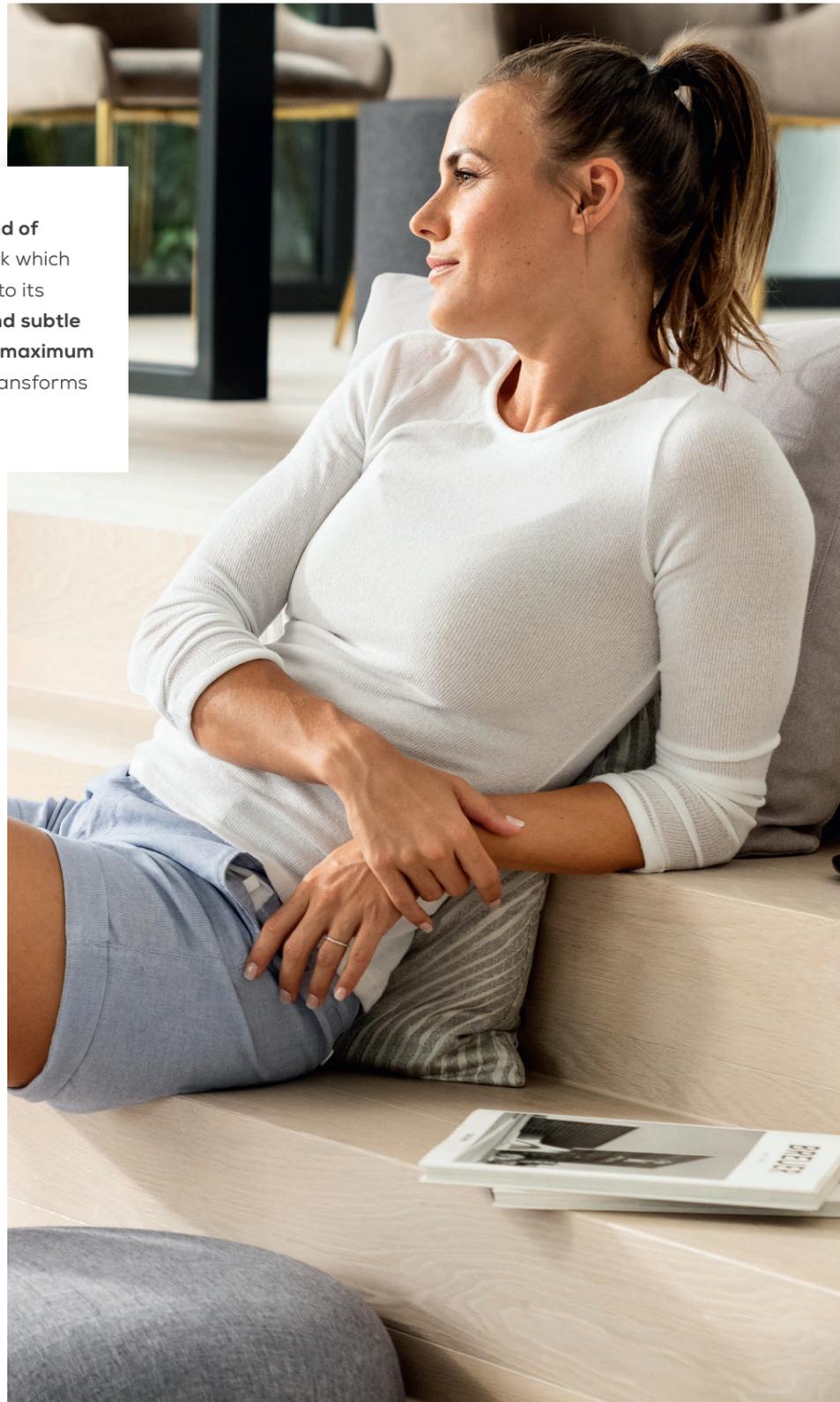
3-year guarantee
 Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125431051
 Item no.: 431.05



Relaxation and massage

The perfect “hyggelig” ambience – boost your well-being with our great products.

“Hygge” is a popular **feel-good trend of cosiness and warmth** from Denmark which Beurer has cleverly incorporated into its range. With **high-quality textiles and subtle colours** for a cosy atmosphere and **maximum relaxation**, the Beurer HomeLine transforms any home into a **feel-good oasis**.



home
LINE

Relaxation and massage



Battery-Operated Massage Cushion With Heat Function MG 139

2-in-1

Soothing massage and heat function in one product

Heat function

2 levels to choose from

Hygienic

Cushion cover is removable and washable

Flexible

No annoying cable – battery-powered for utmost relaxation

Green Planet Line

Filler material and internal fabric cover made of recycled material

Beige version

Mint version

Relaxation

Relaxing massage for the back, neck, arms and legs

Shiatsu

4 effective Shiatsu massage heads



FALL IN LOVE

You're sure to fall in love with our stylish **HomeLine** products, designed to help you relax and forget about everyday life. Alongside the massage products, we also offer the **LR 401 Air Purifier** and **LA 35 Aroma Diffuser** (page 157).

Shiatsu Massage Seat Cover MG 330 – available in two homely colours.

2-in-1 Shiatsu Foot Massager FM 120 – can be used as a stool and massager.

Flexible neck area

Adjustable height and angle

Handy and convenient

With hand switch and integrated pocket



Neck massage

4D massage heads that simulate real hands

Back massage

4-head massage system, rotating in pairs

Individual massage

3 massage areas can be individually selected with 2 intensity levels each



Design & function

Powerful Shiatsu and air pressure massage



Added heat

Optional heat function

Twice as good

Use it as a homely stool or for relaxing foot reflexology



Hygienic

Removable washable cover



The dream team! Combine the FM 120 Shiatsu Foot Massager with the MG 330 Shiatsu Massage Seat Cover to create the ideal duo. **The perfect combination for relaxing at home!**



Mini Massager MG 18 – soothing relaxation for any occasion.

Massager With Heat Function MG 24 – gentle vibration massager where you need it.



MESSAGE TO GO

Boasting the distinctive new Beurer design, the Mini-Massage To Go quickly brings a touch of relaxation and wellness to your daily routine – no matter where you are.



Flexible product for on the go

Small and handy for use at home, at the office or on the move

Relaxation for any occasion

Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs

Soothing vibration

Gentle vibration massage



Intensity levels

Choose between two intensity levels

Individual massage

Two pre-set massage programs

Heat function

As and when you like



Massage attachments

Three interchangeable massage attachments for relief exactly where you need it



NON-SLIP HANDLE

The ergonomic, non-slip handle and compact design make it easy to use.

MG 280



Yoga stretching mat

- Versatile mat for stretching the muscles and relaxing
- For greater flexibility and agility
- With 7 air chambers to imitate yoga and stretching exercises



- For massaging and stretching the neck, back and shoulders
- 7 air chambers
- 4 pre-set programs
- 3 intensity levels
- Optional heat function
- Optional vibration massage
- Easy operation with manual control switch
- Can be folded up and has practical hook-and-loop fastening band
- Carrying handle for easy transport

Automatic switch-off

36 watts

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125643492
 Item no.: 643.49



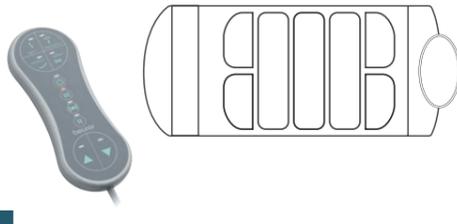
MG 280 product info

Always by your side –
 your personal yoga coach at home.



Look forward to **targeted exercises for the neck, back and shoulders**. Air chambers imitate **coordinated yoga and stretching exercises** and guide you through your personal training. Choose between four pre-set programs with three intensity levels each.

Seven strategically placed air chambers adapt to your body to target and stretch the areas where you need it most. Thanks to the convenient controls, you can manage the experience exactly how you wish – **for relaxation, flexibility and agility whenever you want.**



MG 16 Green / Red



Mini massager

- Gentle vibration massage
- Relaxation for any occasion – at home, in the office or on the move
- Available in green or red



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Massage-to-go
- Gentle vibration massage
- Relaxation for any occasion
- Small and practical
- LED light
- Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
 EAN no.: green: 4211125646165
 Item no.: green: 646.16
 EAN no.: red: 4211125646158
 Item no.: red: 646.15

MG 18



Mini massager

- Massage-to-go
- Gentle vibration massage
- Relaxation for any occasion – at home, in the office or on the move



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Massage-to-go
- Gentle vibration massage
- Relaxation for any occasion
- Small and practical
- LED light
- Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 3 x 8
 EAN no.: 4211125102555
 Item no.: 102.55



MG 24



Massager with heat function

- Soothing and relaxing vibration massage
- Optional heat function
- 3 interchangeable massage attachments



- Ideal for back, neck, arms and legs
- Massage-to-go
- Gentle vibration massage
- Optional heat function
- 2 intensity levels
- High setting: 4600 ±15% rpm
- Low setting: 3600 ±15% rpm
- 2 pre-set massage programs
- 3 interchangeable massage attachments
- Easy to use
- Non-slip handle

5 watts

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125102562
 Item no.: 102.56





MG 40
Infrared massager
 • Soothing vibration massage
 • Rotating massage head and adjustable handle
 • Ideal for a targeted spot massage



3 settings
 vibration massage
 180° swiveling
 infrared light
 attachments 4

Continuously adjustable massage intensity
 Infrared heat, can be activated separately
 4 interchangeable massage attachments:
 2 x nub attachment, brush attachment, cone attachment
 3 function levels:
 Vibration massage, infrared heat, vibration massage with infrared heat
 3-way adjustable handle
 Rotating massage head: 180°
 12 watts
 3-year guarantee
 Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125648251
 Item no.: 648.25



MG 55
Tapping massager
 • Penetrating and relaxing tapping massage
 • For relaxing and loosening muscles



adjustable intensity
 tapping massage
 heat function
 attachments 3

Continuously adjustable massage intensity
 Heat function, optional
 3 interchangeable massage attachments:
 Nub attachment, round attachment, cylinder-shaped attachment
 Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure attachment and ease of use
 Non-slip handle
 Ergonomically shaped
 20 watts
 3-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125643201
 Item no.: 643.20



MG 70
Infrared massager
 • Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
 • Versatile application thanks to removable handle



removable handle
 adjustable intensity
 tapping massage
 infrared light
 attachments 2

Continuously adjustable massage intensity
 Infrared heat, can be activated separately
 2 interchangeable massage attachments:
 Soft attachment, nub attachment
 2 function levels:
 Tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat
 Removable and non-slip handle with soft-touch surface
 22 watts
 3-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125649050
 Item no.: 649.05



MG 80
Infrared massager
 • Penetrating tapping massage for relaxation
 • Double-head massage



adjustable intensity
 tapping massage
 infrared light
 attachments 2

Continuously adjustable massage intensity
 Infrared heat, can be activated separately
 2 interchangeable massage attachments:
 Nub attachment, five-point attachment
 2 function levels:
 Tapping massage, tapping massage with infrared heat
 Non-slip handle
 35 watts
 3-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125649012
 Item no.: 649.01



MG 100
Infrared tapping massager
 • Sandblasted aluminium housing
 • Perfect for self-application or with assistance
 • Penetrating and relaxing tapping massage
 • Double-head massage



adjustable intensity
 tapping massage
 infrared light
 attachments 2

Adjustable massage speed with 5 levels
 Infrared heat, can be activated separately
 2 interchangeable massage attachments:
 Nub attachment, soft attachment
 4 massage programs:
 Start, active, vital, relax
 2 non-slip handles
 Blue backlit function display
 20 watts
 3-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125649036
 Item no.: 649.03



MG 510 To Go
Tapping massager
 • High-performance lithium-ion battery
 • Extra-long battery life of 2 hours – at medium intensity
 • For relaxation of the muscles and regeneration after exercise
 • Penetrating and soothing tapping massage
 • Use with or without handle



removable handle
 adjustable intensity
 tapping massage
 lithium-ion battery
 attachments 4

Adjustable massage intensity with 5 levels
 4 interchangeable massage attachments:
 Warming attachment, cool attachment, soft attachment, trigger-point attachment
 Interchangeable attachments with threads for secure attachment and ease of use
 2 function levels:
 Tapping massage, tapping massage with warming attachment
 Removable handle
 Coloured backlit function display
 Integrated battery, charging time approx. 3 hours
 Battery and charge display
 Automatic switch-off
 22.5 watts
 3-year guarantee
 Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125645229
 Item no.: 645.22



MG 135



Shiatsu massage cushion

- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- Universal cushion shape
- With removable, washable cover
- With light and heat function



MG 139 Beige

NEW
03/2024



Battery-operated massage cushion with heat function

- Versatile relaxing massage for your back, neck, arms and legs
- Shiatsu massage for relaxation and recovery
- Battery-operated for flexible use
- Removable and washable cover

home
LINE



4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs

With light and heat function

Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation

Removable cover, machine-washable

Versatile thanks to universal cushion shape

With extra-long mains cable

Automatic switch-off

18 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125644130

Item no.: 644.13



MG 139 Mint

NEW
03/2024



Battery-operated massage cushion with heat function

- Versatile relaxing massage for your back, neck, arms and legs
- Shiatsu massage for relaxation and recovery
- Battery-operated for flexible use
- Removable and washable cover

home
LINE



4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs

Optional heat function with 2 settings

2 speed settings

Operated using high-quality leather-effect label

Filler material and inner cover made of recycled material

Removable cover, washable

Versatile thanks to universal cushion shape

Homely and high-quality fabric

Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 2 hours of use

Automatic switch-off

28 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125102487

Item no.: 102.48

MG 145



Shiatsu massage cushion

- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- Extra-soft surface
- With light and heat function
- With removable microfleece fibre cover



4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs

With light and heat function

Microfleece fibre surface

Removable cover, machine-washable

Versatile thanks to universal cushion shape

Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band

12 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125644048

Item no.: 644.04



MG 147



Shiatsu massage cushion

- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- With hand switch
- With removable cover
- Surface made of breathable mesh
- With light and heat function



4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs

With light and heat function

Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation

Surface made of breathable mesh

Removable cover, machine-washable

Versatile thanks to large, universal cushion shape

Easy operation with manual control switch

Attached using hook-and-loop fastening band

12 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125643355

Item no.: 643.35

MG 149



Shiatsu massage cushion

- Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
- Ergonomically shaped to mould perfectly to your body
- With light and heat function



4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs

With light and heat function

Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation

Leather-effect surface: Washable PU

Versatile thanks to large, universal cushion shape

Simple and secure attachment using clip buckles

Automatic switch-off

18 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125643034

Item no.: 643.03

MG 150



- Neck massager**
- Penetrating and powerful tapping massage for relaxation
 - Relaxes your muscles in the hard-to-reach shoulder and neck area



2 tapping massage heads
6 massage programs
3 intensity levels
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Easy to use thanks to the control element on the product
Can be used hands-free
Practical handles for manually controlling the massage intensity
Automatic switch-off
60 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643058
Item no.: 643.05

MG 151



- 3D Shiatsu massager**
- 3D massage heads for an authentic massage experience
 - Versatile relaxing massage for your neck, back, shoulders and legs
 - With light and heat function



8 rotating Shiatsu massage heads
With light and heat function
Clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation
3 intensity levels
Easy to use thanks to the control element on the product
Practical handles for manually controlling the massage intensity
Automatic switch-off
24 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643089
Item no.: 643.08

MG 153



- 4D neck massager**
- Penetrating kneading massage for relaxing and loosening muscles
 - 4D massage heads that simulate real hands for an authentic massage experience
 - With removable, washable cover



4 kneading rollers and 2 pinch nodes
With heat function
Clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation
2 intensity levels + 1 massage mode
With removable, washable cover
Easy to use thanks to the control element on the product
Practical handles for manually controlling the massage intensity
Automatic switch-off
24 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643102
Item no.: 643.10

MG 202



- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Powerful Shiatsu massage along the spine
 - 2 speed settings
 - Easy to use thanks to one-button operation
 - Extra-light and slim



4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
Moves along the spine
2 intensity levels
Easy-care, high-quality surface material
Easy to use thanks to one-button operation
Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
18 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125102654
Item no.: 102.65

MG 202 product info

A lightweight design offering a great, relaxing experience.

The extra-light and beautifully slim **MG 202 Shiatsu Seat Cover** gives you **hours of blissful relaxation** at home. The beautiful, easy-care **textile cover** comes in a subtle colour and is sure to fit perfectly into your home.



Why wait? Treat your back to a powerful **Shiatsu massage along your spine**. Simply choose your favourite experience from **two speed settings**.



It is super-simple to use, with just one button for operation.
Sit back and relax!

MG 206



- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
 - With timer function
 - Optional light and heat function
 - Extra-light and slim
 - Easy to use
 - Washable velour cover



4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs
Moves along the spine
3 individually selectable massage areas
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable velour cover for the back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Removable seat cushion
Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
18 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125649135
Item no.: 649.13



- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Shiatsu neck massage with height adjustment
 - Relaxing Shiatsu back massage
 - Spot massage
 - Soothing roll massage
 - Optional light and heat function
 - Washable velour cover



2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
4 Shiatsu massage heads, rotating in pairs or rolling

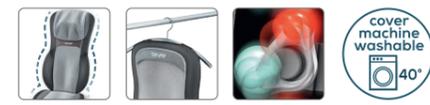
Moves along the spine

3 individually selectable massage areas
2 speed settings
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh and velour covers for neck and back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Removable seat cushion

Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
42 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640378
Item no.: 640.37



- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Penetrating 3D back massage
 - Shiatsu neck massage with electric height adjustment
 - Spot massage
 - Soothing roll massage
 - Optional light and heat function
 - Heated seat
 - Washable neck cover



2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
4 Shiatsu massage heads – with 3D rocker technology

Moves along the spine

3 individually selectable massage areas
2 speed settings
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh cover for the neck: 40°C
Washable PU cover for the back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat

Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
48 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640538
Item no.: 640.53



- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Penetrating full-body massage with 4-head massage system
 - Automatic body-scan function
 - Shiatsu, swing and roll massage
 - Soothing neck massage
 - Extra-large massage area
 - Optional light and heat function
 - Washable mesh cover



4-head massage system – individually adjustable

Moves along the spine

Select from 3 automatic massage programs
3 individually selectable massage areas
Heads can be adjusted to 4 different widths
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh cover for the back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic seat shape with extra-large massage area

Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
60 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125640637
Item no.: 640.63



- Shiatsu air compression seat cover**
- Penetrating 3-in-1 massage with Shiatsu massage, air compression massage and spot massage
 - Soothing neck massage
 - Optional light and heat function
 - Washable neck and back cover



2 rotating Shiatsu neck massage fingers
4-head massage system, rotating in pairs

Air compression massage in the midsection and thigh area
Moves along the spine

3 individually selectable massage areas
3 intensity levels of air compression massage
Leather-effect surface: Washable PU
Washable mesh and velour covers for neck and back: 40°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat

Handy hook for convenient storage in cupboards
Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Attached using hook-and-loop fastening bands
Timer function 5/10/15 minutes
35 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125648091
Item no.: 648.09



- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Penetrating Shiatsu massage
 - Combination of 4D massage heads on the neck and 4-head massage system on the area of the back for maximum relaxation
 - Fits perfectly into your home thanks to its modern design and high-quality material



4-head massage system, rotating in pairs

4D massage heads that simulate real hands in the neck area

Spot function for a targeted massage
3 individually selectable massage areas
2 intensity levels
Height and angle of the neck area can be adjusted
Removable and washable cover for neck and seat area: 30°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat

Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Homely and high-quality fabric
Easy-care material
36 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100391
Item no.: 100.39



- Shiatsu seat cover**
- Penetrating Shiatsu massage
 - Combination of 4D massage heads on the neck and 4-head massage system on the area of the back for maximum relaxation
 - Fits perfectly into your home thanks to its modern design and high-quality material



4-head massage system, rotating in pairs

4D massage heads that simulate real hands in the neck area

Spot function for a targeted massage
3 individually selectable massage areas
2 intensity levels
Height and angle of the neck area can be adjusted
Removable and washable cover for neck and seat area: 30°C
Easy operation with manual control switch
Ergonomic shell-shaped seat

Can be used on all seats that have sufficient seat depth and a back rest
Solid back cover
Homely and high-quality fabric
Easy-care material
36 watts
3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100315
Item no.: 100.31



- Shiatsu massage chair**
- Automatic body-scan function
 - Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and rolling massage
 - Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area
 - Automatically adjustable back rest and footrest
 - Wireless hand switch



Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system

Relaxing vibration massage in seat and foot area

Select from 3 automatic massage programs – relax, health, therapy

Vibration massage intensity adjustable to 3 different levels

Leather-effect surface: Washable PU

Wireless hand switch

Rotates 180°

Dimensions: L x W x H: 73 x 109 x 102 cm

Weight: 51 kg

120 watts

2-year guarantee

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125640170

Item no.: 640.17



- Deluxe massage chair**
- Automatic body-scan function
 - Shiatsu, tapping, kneading and rolling massage
 - Air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area – can be activated individually
 - Spot and partial massage
 - Automatically adjustable back rest and footrest
 - Flexible seat position



Individually adjustable full-body massage with 4-head massage system

Air pressure massage for seat, calf and foot area – can be activated individually

Select from 3 automatic massage programs – relax, refresh, therapy

Select from 5 separate massage types

3 intensity levels for air pressure massage

Massage heads can be adjusted to 3 different widths

Relaxation position – horizontal recline function

Leather-effect surface: Washable PU

Hand switch with large illuminated display

2 castors

Dimensions: L x W x H: 73 x 117 x 130 cm

Weight: 61 kg

200 watts

2-year guarantee

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125640156

Item no.: 640.15



- Shiatsu foot massager**
- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
 - Heat function, optional



Circulation-boosting foot reflexology

Easy operation with the foot

Surface made of breathable mesh material

25 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125645021

Item no.: 645.02



- Shiatsu foot massager**
- Soothing Shiatsu foot massage
 - 18 Shiatsu massage heads
 - Heat function, optional



Circulation-boosting foot reflexology

Easy operation with the foot

18 Shiatsu massage heads: 3 x 3 per foot

2 massage speeds

Device inclination can be adjusted by altering height of feet

Surface made of breathable mesh material

Convenient cable storage

Colour LED on button indicates currently active function

50 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125649319

Item no.: 649.31



- Shiatsu foot and back massager**
- Use on the feet and back
 - Optional heat function to relieve tension
 - 3 massage speeds



Circulation-boosting foot reflexology and back massage

Easy operation with the foot

18 Shiatsu massage heads: 3 x 3 per foot

3 massage speeds

Adjustable massage head rotation direction

Surface made of breathable mesh material

Removable and washable cover

36 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125100278

Item no.: 100.27



- Foot massager**
- Powerful and soothing Shiatsu and air pressure massage on the soles of the feet and heels
 - Heat function, optional
 - Choice of 3 pre-set massage programs



Circulation-boosting foot reflexology

Air pressure massage with 3 intensity levels

3 pre-set massage programs

Optional heat function

Washable and removable cover, wash by hand

Suitable for up to shoe size 46

Colour LED on button indicates currently active function

48 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125645069

Item no.: 645.06



FM 120



2-in-1 Shiatsu foot massager

- Soothing Shiatsu and air pressure massage on the soles of the feet and heels
- Fits perfectly into your home thanks to its modern design and high-quality material



Circulation-boosting foot reflexology

Air pressure massage with 3 intensity levels
3 pre-set massage programs
Optional heat function

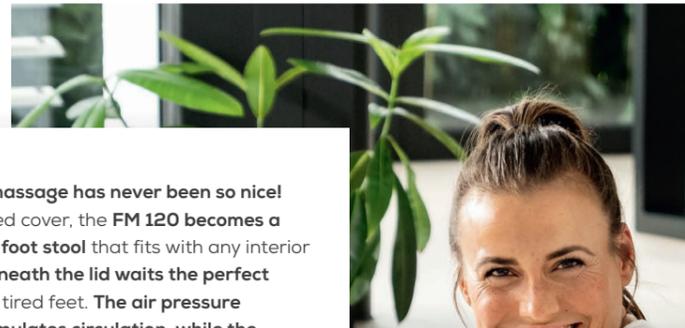
Washable and removable cover, wash by hand
Easy operation with wireless manual control switch
Colour LEDs indicate currently active function
Suitable for up to shoe size 46
Non-slip rubber feet
High-quality material
Easy-care material

48 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100292
Item no.: 100.29

FM 120 product info

The secret to ultimate relaxation – a stool and foot massage in one.



A soothing massage has never been so nice! With the fitted cover, the **FM 120 becomes a comfortable foot stool** that fits with any interior style. **But beneath the lid waits the perfect massage** for tired feet. **The air pressure massage stimulates circulation**, while the **optional heat is good for colder times of the year**. The removable cover is washable and the wireless control is simple and practical.

This is how massage should be today – soothing, cosy and always at hand.



Control

Operated without cables



A real powerhouse

The powerful massage unit reinvigorates tired feet

FB 12



Foot spa

- Massage attachment



3 functions: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator

Massage attachment

Foot rest with massage nodules

Removable splash guard

Non-slip rubber feet

Draining outlet

Suitable for up to shoe size 50

60 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125632052
Item no.: 632.05

FB 20



Foot spa

- For pedicure treatments
- 3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook



3 function levels: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light field

3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook

Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology

Foot rest with massage nodules

Dry massage possible

Removable splash guard

Non-slip rubber feet

Cord winder

Suitable for up to shoe size 48

120 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125636050
Item no.: 636.05

FB 21



Foot spa

- For pedicure treatments
- Practical carrying handle



3 function levels: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light field

3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook

Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology

Foot rest with massage nodules

Removable splash guard

Non-slip rubber feet

Cord winder

Suitable for up to shoe size 49

60 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125636067
Item no.: 636.06

FB 30



Foot spa

- Folding function – can be folded away
- Space-saving storage



3 functions: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light spots

Pedicure attachment: Pumice stone

Foot rest with massage nodules

Removable splash guard

Non-slip rubber feet

Cord winder

Suitable for up to shoe size 45

60 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125638504

Item no.: 638.50

FB 35



Foot spa with aromatherapy

- Relaxing aromatherapy
- Magnetic field and pedicure treatments
- Aroma filter for using bath essence



3 functions: Vibration massage, bubble massage, water temperature regulator
Soothing infrared light spots
16 integrated magnets for magnetic field treatments

3 interchangeable pedicure attachments with handy hook

Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology

Foot rest with massage nodules

Practical carrying handle

Removable splash guard

Non-slip rubber feet

Cord winder

Dual-walled – for better heat insulation

Suitable for up to shoe size 44

Removable aroma filter for easy use of bath essence

140 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125637057

Item no.: 637.05

FB 60



Foot spa

- Powerful water heating in 8 stages: 34-48°C
- Relaxing vibration and bubble massage



3 pre-set massage programs
Optional manual massage setting
3 temperature zones

3 interchangeable pedicure attachments

Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology

Foot rest with massage nodules

Practical carrying handles

Non-slip rubber feet

Cord winder

Dual-walled – for better heat insulation

Suitable for up to shoe size 51

Premium touch screen

Incl. storage and drying bag

630 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125632618

Item no.: 632.61

FB 65



Wellness foot spa

- Powerful water heating in 8 stages: 34-48°C
- Relaxing vibration and bubble massage
- Optional ambient lighting with 6 light effects



3 pre-set massage programs
Optional manual massage setting
3 temperature zones

Rotating pedicure station

3 interchangeable pedicure attachments

Removable roller attachments for foot reflexology

Foot rest with massage nodules

Practical carrying handles

Splash protection in homely wood design

Non-slip rubber feet

Cord winder

Dual-walled – for better heat insulation

Suitable for up to shoe size 51

Premium touch screen

Incl. storage and drying bag

650 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125632311

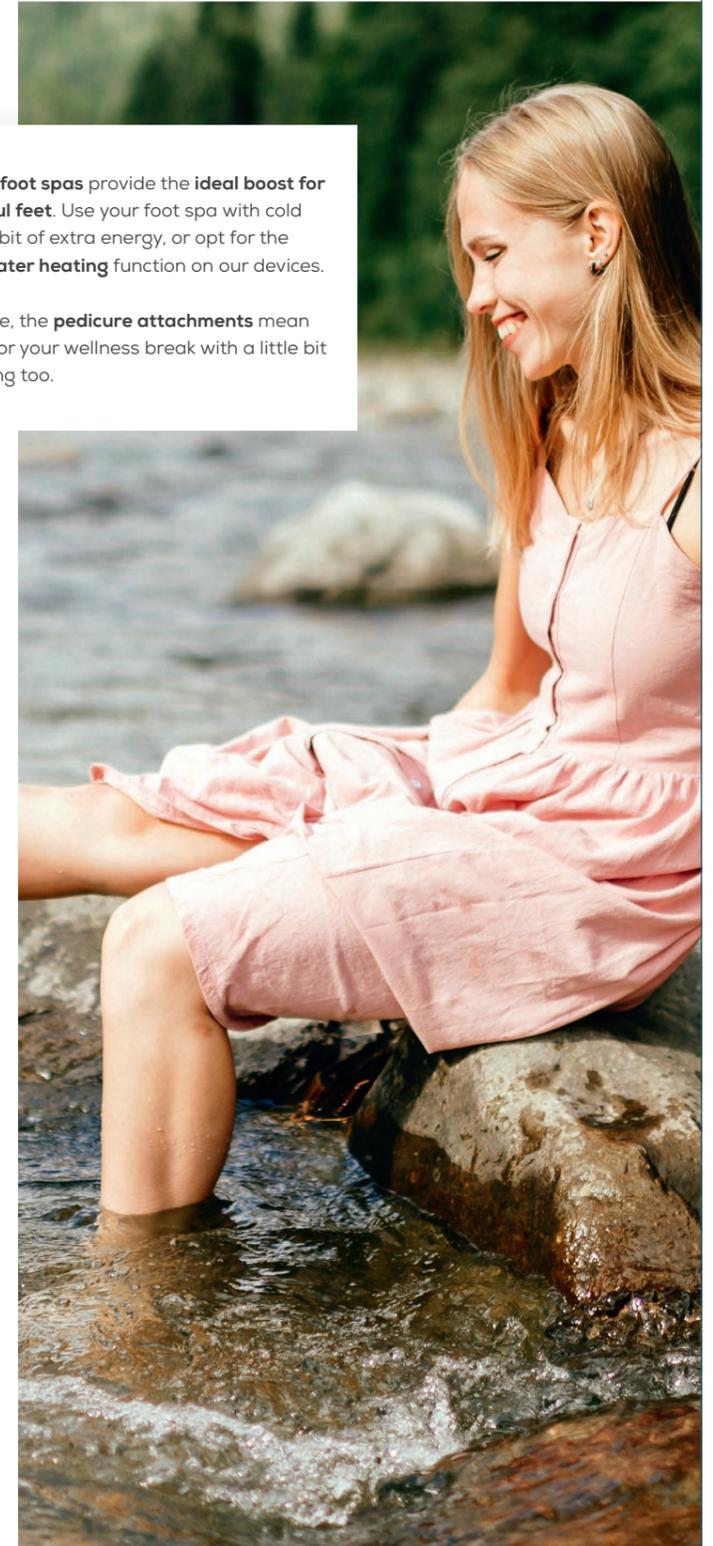
Item no.: 632.31

Foot spas product info

For a well-deserved break, whatever the occasion – bubbling revitalisation and relaxation.

The **Beurer foot spas** provide the **ideal boost for tired, painful feet**. Use your foot spa with cold water for a bit of extra energy, or opt for the **powerful water heating** function on our devices.

What's more, the **pedicure attachments** mean you can tailor your wellness break with a little bit of pampering too.



Air and aroma

Modern, stylish and hygienic – the ideal air humidifier for your home.

Hygienic humidification thanks to natural cold evaporation technology.
With the new LB 200 and LB 300 Plus models from Beurer, up to 99.9% fewer bacteria¹⁾ are released into the ambient air when humidifying, giving you a healthy, feel-good home.



home
LINE

138 ¹⁾ Compared to standard ultrasonic air humidifiers which do not have any additional technology to reduce the spread of bacteria, tested by an independent institute.

Air and aroma



Air Humidifier LB 300 Plus

Up to
99.9%
fewer
bacteria¹⁾

Hygienic

Thanks to natural cold evaporation

Wellbeing

Colour indicator

To quickly determine the humidity level

Adjustable

3 levels each for the humidification and fan speed settings

Night mode

Particularly quiet operation with no illumination



Filter drying function

To reduce bacterial growth

Timer function

Operating time can be set between 1 - 9 hours

Modern & stylish

Attractive design for a modern ambience



LB 200

THE CHOICE IS YOURS

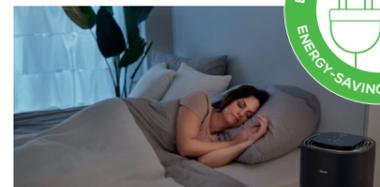
We offer the cold evaporation technology in two versions of the device, so you can find the right one to suit your specific room.



Air Humidifiers LB 200 & LB 300 Plus – the natural way to humidify your rooms.

The **cold evaporation technology** provides **hygienic humidification** for rooms measuring **up to 30 m²¹⁾** in the **LB 200** model, and up to **45 m²¹⁾** with the **LB 300 Plus Air Humidifier**.

The **evaporation filter** becomes fully soaked with water due to the capillary effect. The fan draws the **dry air** into the unit and it passes over the **filter**. The contact between the air flow and the damp filter surface causes the water to evaporate. The humidified air is then evenly distributed in the room by the **fan**.



A MODERN & STYLISH WAY TO PREVENT BACTERIA

The filter drying function enables the filter to dry quickly after use, which can reduce bacterial growth and makes the device even more hygienic to use.

Aroma Diffuser LA 35 – for a cosy atmosphere in your home.



A FRAGRANT HOME IS A HAPPY HOME

Thanks to the super-quiet micro-fine atomisation with ultrasound, the device is also ideal for use in the bedroom. It is ideally suited to all water-soluble aromatic oils, saves energy and creates a cosy ambience.



Soothing fragrances

For rooms of up to 20 m²

Automatic switch-off

The device switches off automatically when the 120-ml tank is empty

Ambient lighting

With 2-level LED light



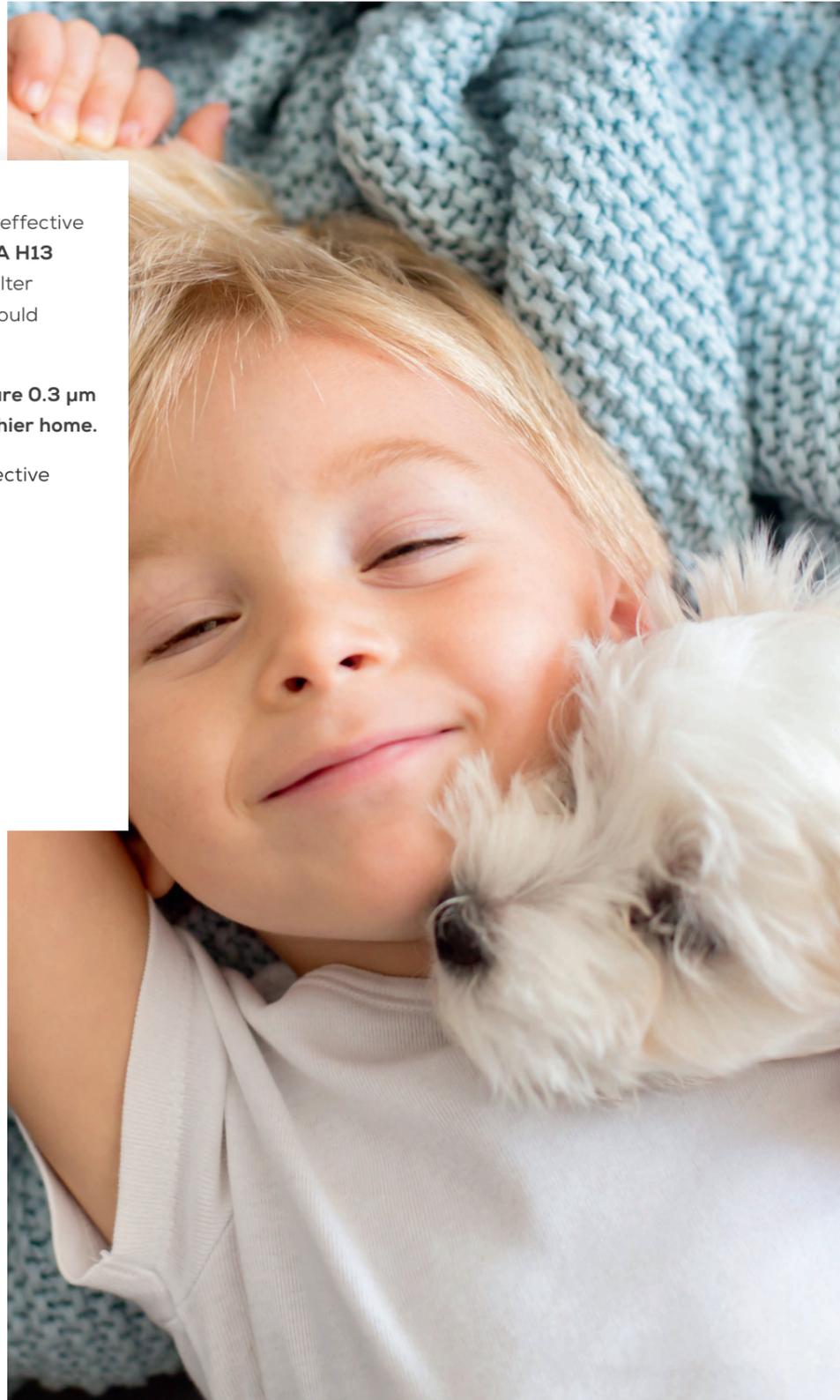
home
LINE

Stylish design

With attractive fabric cover



HEPA H13 filter – clean ambient air without compromise.



All Beurer air purifiers use a highly effective **three-layer filter system with HEPA H13 filter**. The fine, high-performance filter removes virtually everything that could endanger your health from the air.

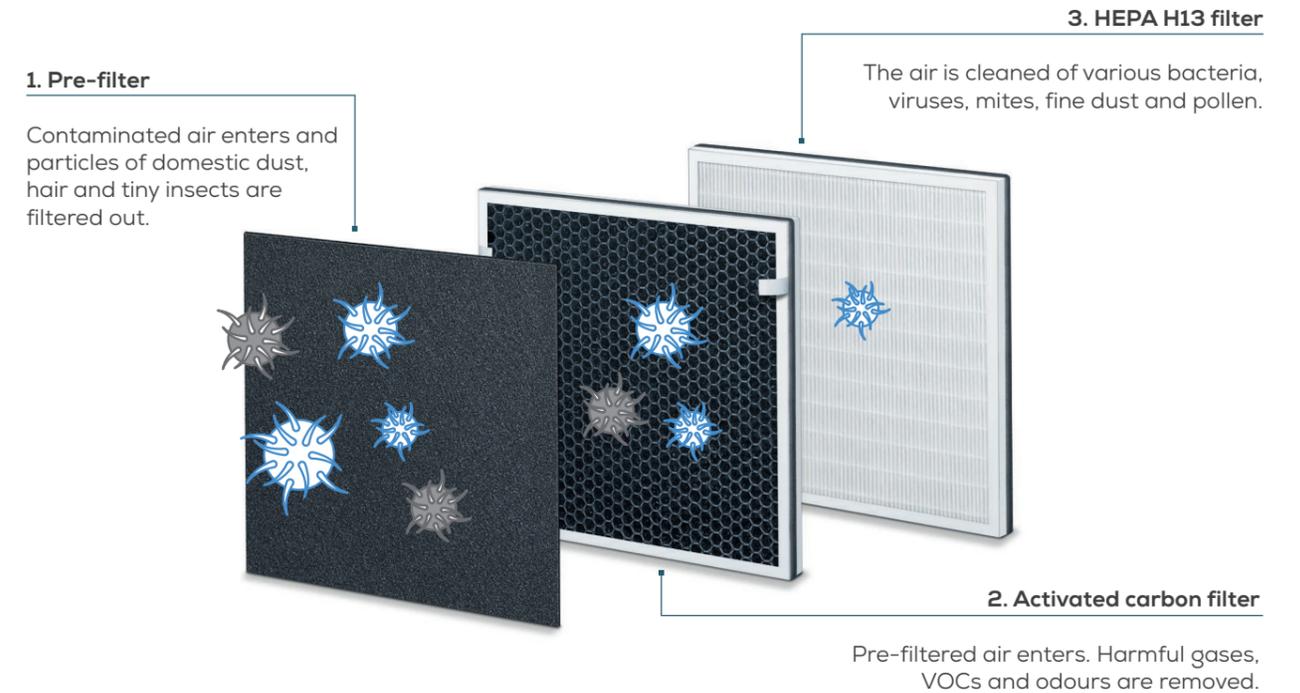
Up to 99.95% of all particles that are 0.3 µm or larger are captured. For a healthier home.

Three-layered filters are highly effective against:

- Domestic dust
- Allergens
- Pet hair
- Odours
- Pollen
- Various bacteria
- Various viruses
- Harmful gases

Scientific tests have demonstrated the impressive filter performance – up to 99.95%.

A three-layered filter system with a HEPA H13 filter¹⁾ removes at least 95% of particles with a size of 0.02 µm (viruses are generally 0.02-0.3 µm in size).²⁾³⁾ For particles ≥ 0.3 µm in size, the filter performance reaches up to 99.95%.



NOT JUST IDEAL FOR ALLERGY SUFFERERS

For little ones, too, an air purifier with HEPA H13 filter is a pure delight. Protect yourself and your family from harmful environmental influences in your home.

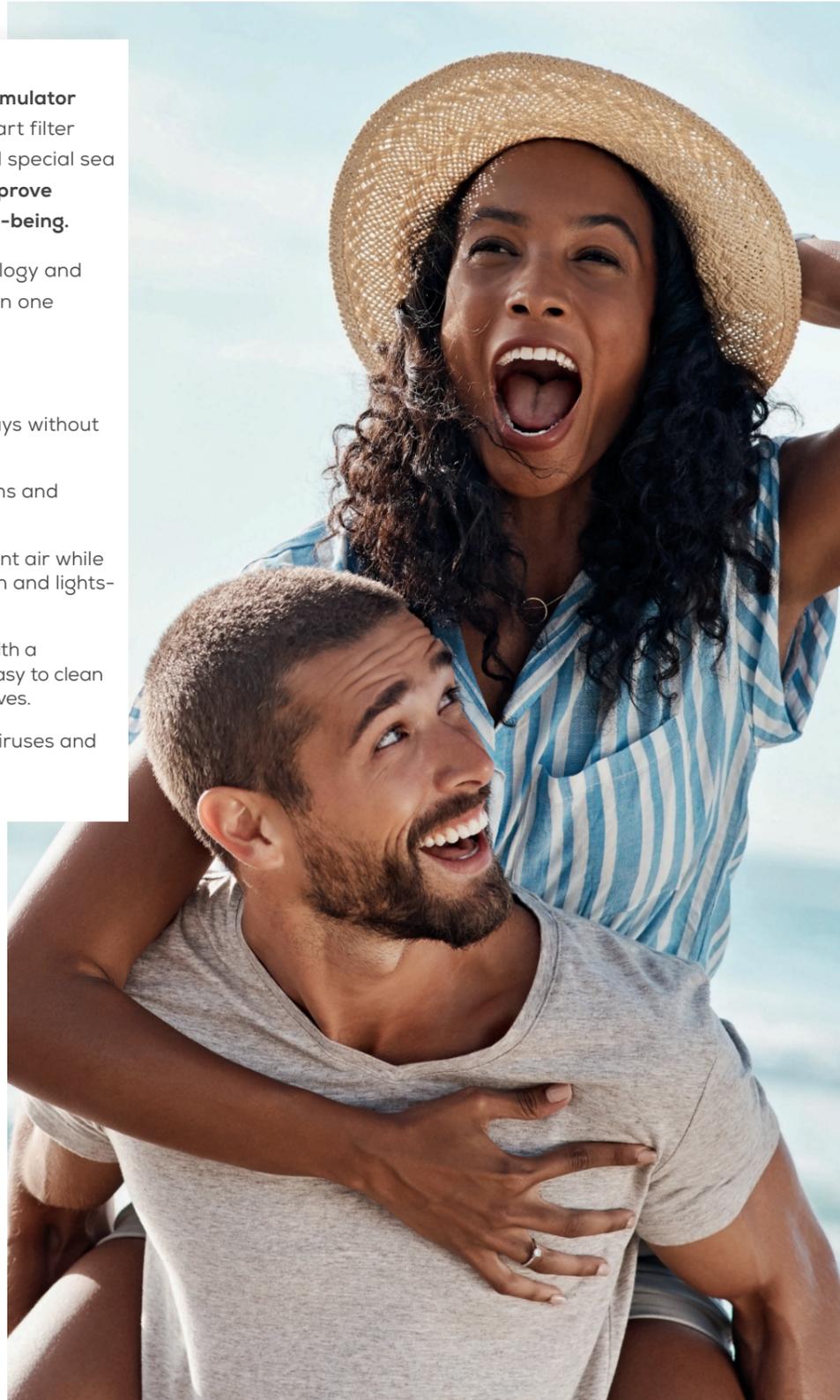
maremed® –
unique patented Sea Air Simulator.

The innovative **maremed® Sea Air Simulator** uses a combination of state-of-the-art filter technology and exclusively produced special sea salt from natural sources, **to help improve breathing intensity and general well-being.**

German engineering, precise technology and the spirit of invention are combined in one device.

Perfect for use both day and night:

- **Natural humidification** of the airways without vapour formation or salt deposits.
- Helps to relieve asthmatic symptoms and promotes **restful sleep.**
- The **night mode** enriches the ambient air while you sleep with ultra-quiet operation and lights-out operating panel.
- Suitable for **rooms of up to 50 m²**, with a minimalistic design which makes it easy to clean without the need for chemical additives.
- **Eliminates up to 99%** of bacteria, viruses and other germs through UVC rays.



Feel the power of the sea at home
with every breath.

5-in-1 technology

Air cleaning, mineralisation, sterilisation, ionisation and humidification in one device

Maximum ease of use

LCD display with sensor buttons

XL 6-litre water tank

With automatic switch-off function and a large air outlet

Just take a deep breath

Healthier air for children and adults alike

+ maremed® Special Salt

65 precious minerals and trace elements to help clear the airways

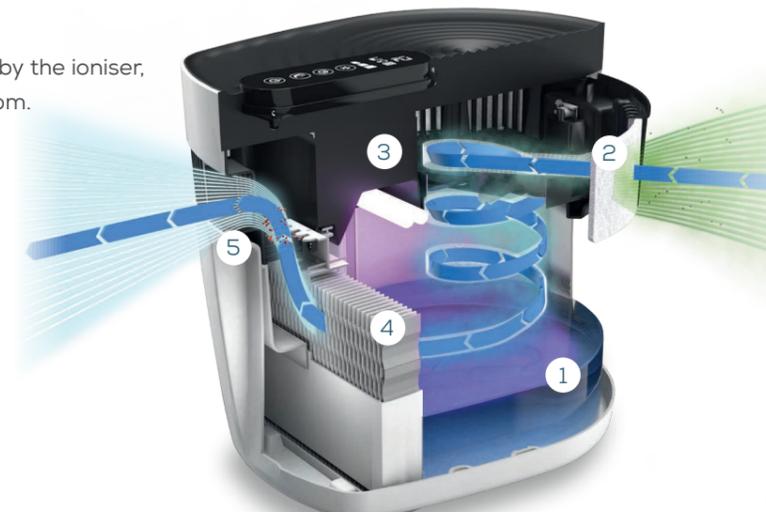


Sea Air Simulator maremed®

Innovative, patented technology for creating an authentic sea air environment

How it works:

1. The water tank is filled with special sea salt and water.
2. The two pre-filters remove dirt particles, pollen, animal hair, fine and domestic dust from the air.
3. The UVC lamp eliminates up to 99% of bacteria, viruses and micro-organisms from the water.
4. The air flowing through is enriched with the minerals from the water by a water evaporator block.
5. Additional ionisation and cleaning are performed by the ioniser, before the mineralised air is returned into the room.



maremed® MK 500



Sea air simulator

- Innovative, patented technology for creating an authentic sea air environment
- Air pre-cleaning, mineralisation, sterilisation, air ionisation and humidification
- Air humidification without salt deposits



Extremely fine distribution of sea salt particles in the ambient air
Reduced contamination and germ load

LCD display with smart control
Modern touch key operation
Humidification output: 33-42 ml/h
3 levels

Suitable for rooms up to 50 m²
Night mode, ultra-quiet operation and deactivation of the display
Water tank size: 6 l
Easy-to-clean design:
Components easy to dismantle

UVC lamp and filter change indicator
Automatic switch-off
Max. 24 watts
Incl. mains adapter
2 x pre-filters, 1 x water filter,
1 x 625 g special sea salt (for 45 days)

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125681197
Item no.: 681.19



**maremed® MK 500
Special Sea Salt & Filters**



Special sea salt & filters

- For use with maremed® MK 500
- 90-day complete package (when used 24/7)
- Comes with a 1250-g bottle of special sea salt (incl. measuring jug for improved dosing), 4 x pre-filters and 2 x water filters



Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Incl. measuring jug for improved dosing
4 x pre-filters, 2 x water filters, 1 x 1250 g of special sea salt

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125681210
Item no.: 681.21

maremed® Special Sea Salt



1250 g special sea salt

- For use with maremed® MK 500
- Produced from natural salts
- Contains more than 65 trace elements
- Incl. measuring jug for improved dosing



Helps to alleviate symptoms caused by respiratory diseases, allergies and asthma

Contains more than 65 trace elements that are found in natural sea salt
Ingredients: Sodium, magnesium, calcium, potassium and iodine minerals as well as additional natural trace elements
Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Incl. measuring jug for improved dosing
1 x 1250 g of special sea salt

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4
EAN no.: 4211125681234
Item no.: 681.23

maremed® Filter Set



Pre-filters and water filter

- For use with maremed® MK 500
- 2 x pre-filters
- 1 x water filter



The pre-filter filters particles such as domestic dust, animal hair and extremely small airborne particles out of the air

Special water filter: Use in the evaporator block
Replacement recommended every 3 months

Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125681227
Item no.: 681.22

maremed® UVC Lamp



UVC lamp

- For use with maremed® MK 500

For sterilising and disinfecting the water

Replacement recommended every 9 months

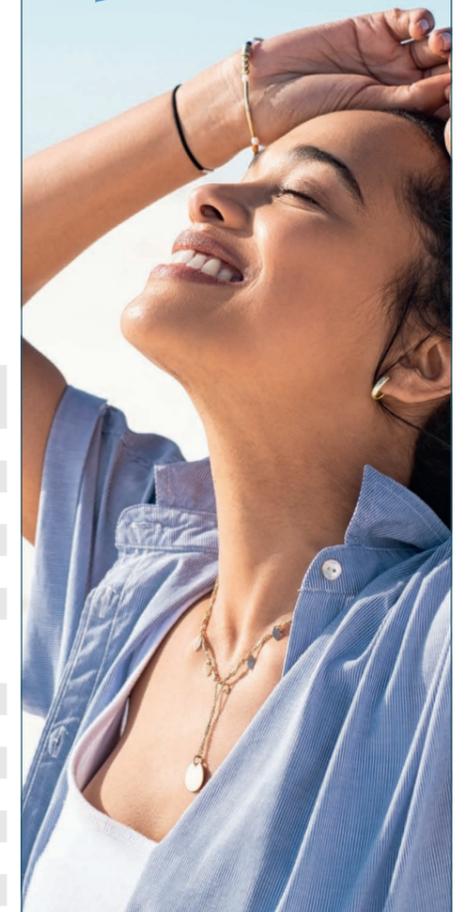
Only suitable for use with maremed® MK 500

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 8 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125681241
Item no.: 681.24

maremed® product info

Breathe in the sea – breathe out with ease.

An unbeatable duo:
maremed® Sea Air Simulator and Special Sea Salt. **More than 65 precious minerals** and trace elements to **clear the airways.**



maremed®
Sea Air Simulator



- Air purifier**
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + activated carbon filter + HEPA H13 filter)
 - Filter performance: 99.95%
 - Additional air cleaning thanks to optional ion function
 - With night mode: Quiet operation with switched-off operating panel



- Filter set**
- Pre-filter, activated carbon filter, HEPA H13 filter
 - Can only be used with LR 200/210
 - Filter performance: 99.95%



- Air purifier**
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + HEPA H13 filter + activated carbon)
 - Filter performance: 99.95%
 - With turbo mode – rapid air cleaning
 - With night mode – quiet operation with switched-off operating panel



- Replacement filter**
- Pre-filter, HEPA H13 filter, activated carbon
 - Can only be used with LR 220
 - Filter performance: 99.95%



- Air purifier**
- Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + activated carbon filter + HEPA H13 filter)
 - Filter performance: 99.95%
 - Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light
 - With smart automatic function – control adapted to the ambient air



- Filter set**
- Pre-filter, activated carbon filter, HEPA H13 filter
 - Can only be used with LR 300 / 310
 - Filter performance: 99.95%

air purification technology, ion function, timer function, illuminated control panel, 3 stage blower setting, for rooms up to 26 m², 60 watts, eurofins GS

reddot winner 2022, air purification technology, turbo mode, timer function, illuminated control panel, 2 stage blower setting, for rooms up to 37 m², 38 watts, eurofins GS

air purification technology, UV light, illuminated control panel, timer function, 3 stage blower setting, for rooms up to 54 m², 50 watts, eurofins GS

air purification technology, UV light, illuminated control panel, timer function, 3 stage blower setting, for rooms up to 54 m², 50 watts, eurofins GS

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional air cleaning thanks to optional ion function

3 levels
Suitable for rooms up to 26 m² ¹⁾

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)
Illuminated operating panel
Filter change indicator
Safety automatic switch-off
Approx. 60 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125693008
Item no.: 693.00

With turbo mode – rapid air cleaning

2 levels + turbo mode
Suitable for rooms up to 37 m² ¹⁾

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)
Illuminated operating panel
Filter change indicator
Safety automatic switch-off
Approx. 38 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125663759
Item no.: 663.75

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

3 levels + automatic function
Suitable for rooms up to 54 m² ¹⁾

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)
Illuminated operating panel
Filter change indicator
Safety automatic switch-off
Approx. 50 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125660192
Item no.: 660.19

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

3 levels + automatic function
Suitable for rooms up to 54 m² ¹⁾

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)
Illuminated operating panel
Filter change indicator
Safety automatic switch-off
Approx. 50 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125660192
Item no.: 660.19

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

3 levels + automatic function
Suitable for rooms up to 54 m² ¹⁾

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)
Illuminated operating panel
Filter change indicator
Safety automatic switch-off
Approx. 50 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125660192
Item no.: 660.19

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

3 levels + automatic function
Suitable for rooms up to 54 m² ¹⁾

Timer function (2, 4 or 8 hours)
Illuminated operating panel
Filter change indicator
Safety automatic switch-off
Approx. 50 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125660192
Item no.: 660.19



LR 400 WIFI



- Air purifier**
- App-controlled air purifier (WIFI)
 - Convenient control and monitoring at home or on the move
 - Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + HEPA H13 filter + activated carbon)
 - Filter performance: 99.95%
 - Smart Sensor – detects fine dust with particle sizes of 2.5 µm



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

Colour-coded ambient air quality indicator

4 levels + turbo mode + automatic function

Timer function up to 24 hours, with minute-by-minute precision

With night mode: Ultra-quiet operation with switched-off operating panel

Filter change indicator

Suitable for rooms up to 69 m² ¹⁾

Approx. 50 watts

Configuration via *Bluetooth*[®]

Complete range of uses only available with the free app "beurer FreshHome"

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125693077
 Item no.: 693.07



LR 401 WIFI



- Air purifier**
- App-controlled air purifier (WIFI)
 - Convenient control and monitoring at home or on the move
 - Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + HEPA H13 filter + activated carbon)
 - Filter performance: 99.95%
 - Smart Sensor – detects fine dust with particle sizes of 2.5 µm
 - Stylish design with fabric cover



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

Colour-coded ambient air quality indicator

4 levels + turbo mode + automatic function

Timer function up to 24 hours, with minute-by-minute precision

With night mode: Ultra-quiet operation with switched-off operating panel

Filter change indicator

Suitable for rooms up to 69 m² ¹⁾

Approx. 50 watts

Configuration via *Bluetooth*[®]

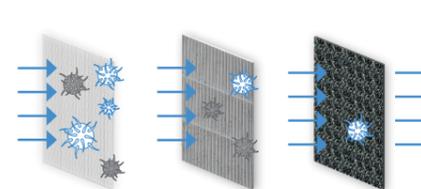
Complete range of uses only available with the free app "beurer FreshHome"

3-year guarantee
 Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125680138
 Item no.: 680.13

LR 400 / 401 Replacement Filter



- Replacement filter**
- Pre-filter, HEPA H13 filter, activated carbon
 - Can only be used with LR 400 / 401
 - Filter performance: 99.95%



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125693091
 Item no.: 693.09

Filter performance product info

Proven filter performance – independently tested.

The filters in the LR 400, LR 401 and LR 500 filter out up to 99.9% of certain viruses and aerosols²⁾, providing you with utmost comfort and peace of mind at home.

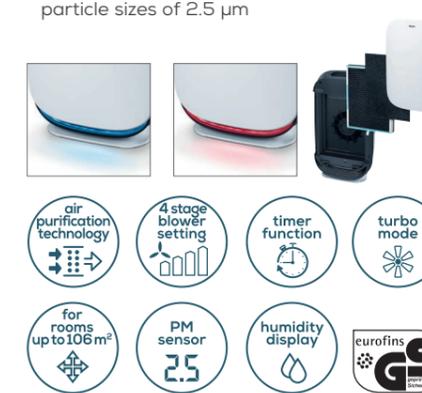
Independently tested by **airmid healthgroup**
airmidhealthgroup.com

²⁾ Based on an external microbial reduction test with influenza A virus (H1N1), in a 28.5 m³ test chamber at Airmid Healthgroup Ltd.

LR 500 WIFI



- Air purifier**
- App-controlled air purifier (WIFI)
 - Convenient control and monitoring at home or on the move
 - Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system (pre-filter + activated carbon filter + HEPA H13 filter)
 - Filter performance: 99.95%
 - Smart Sensor – detects fine dust with particle sizes of 2.5 µm



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Additional cleaning using optional ultraviolet light

Colour-coded ambient air quality indicator

Room temperature and humidity display

4 levels + turbo mode + automatic function

Timer function up to 24 hours, with minute-by-minute precision

With night mode: Ultra-quiet operation with switched-off operating panel

Filter change indicator

Suitable for rooms up to 106 m² ¹⁾

Approx. 75 watts

Configuration via *Bluetooth*[®]

Complete range of uses only available with the free app "beurer FreshHome"

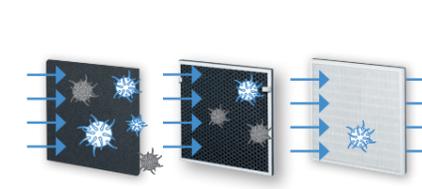
3-year guarantee
 Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125660130
 Item no.: 660.13



LR 500 Replacement Filter



- Filter set**
- Pre-filter, activated carbon filter, HEPA H13 filter
 - Can only be used with LR 500
 - Filter performance: 99.95%



Air cleaning using a three-layered filter system: Fine dust, domestic dust, animal hair, odours, pollen, various bacteria and viruses as well as harmful gases are filtered from the air

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
 EAN no.: 4211125660079
 Item no.: 660.07

LW 230 2-in-1 White / Black



- Air washer**
- Air humidification through cold evaporation: Energy-saving and auto-regulating
 - Air cleaning: Water cleans domestic dust, pollen, animal hair and odours from the air
 - With water level sensor, water level gauge and safety switch-off if the tank is empty
 - Runs almost silently
 - Blue LCD display
 - Incl. silver ion pads – excellent hygiene standards for your air washer

Silver ion pads for use with LW 230



- Silver ion pads**
- 2 x silver ion pads
 - Excellent hygiene standards for LW 230



LB 37 White / Toffee



- Air humidifier**
- With ultrasonic humidification technology: Energy-saving and quiet
 - For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils
 - With night mode – quiet operation and no bright lights



- Suitable for rooms up to 20 m²
- 2 levels
- Humidification output max. 200 ml/h
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank capacity: 2.0 l
- Removable water tank
- LED indicators – white and blue LEDs indicate different atomisation levels, while red signifies an empty water tank
- Automatic switch-off
- Energy-saving: Approx. 20 watts
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
- Incl. cleaning brush

Anti-limescale filter optionally available, item no.: 163.803

- 3-year guarantee
- Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: white: 4211125681135
- Item no.: white: 681.13
- EAN no.: toffee: 4211125681173
- Item no.: toffee: 681.17

LB 45



- Air humidifier**
- With ultrasonic humidification technology: Energy-saving and quiet
 - Two adjustable 360° misting nozzles
 - For room fragrancing – suitable for aroma oils



- Suitable for rooms up to 30 m²
- Chrome dial for continuous adjustment of humidification level
- Humidification output max. 300 ml/h
- Extremely quiet operation
- Tank capacity: 4.0 l
- Visible water level with colour-coded display in the tank

- Automatic switch-off
- Max. approx. 25 watts
- 15 aroma pads for use with aromas

Incl. anti-limescale filter
Anti-limescale filter also available as a replacement
Item no.: 162.843

- 3-year guarantee
- Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125681074
- Item no.: 681.07

LB 37 Anti-Limescale Filter



Anti-limescale filter

If the water is hard, we recommend using the anti-limescale filter
Replacement recommended every 2-3 months

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4056461638036
Item no.: 163.803

LB 44 / LB 45 / LB 88 Anti-Limescale Filter



LB 44 / LB 45 / LB 88 Anti-Limescale Filter

If the water is hard, we recommend using the anti-limescale filter
Replacement recommended every 2-3 months

Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125192358
Item no.: 162.843

LB 55



- Air humidifier**
- Hot water evaporator technology
 - Low in bacteria and hygienic
 - With anti-limescale pads to prevent excessively fast calcification
 - Removable water tank

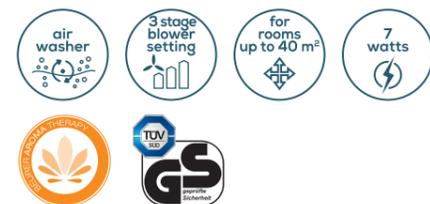


- Suitable for rooms up to 50 m²
- 2 levels
- Humidification output in 2 levels: 200 ml/h + 400 ml/h

- Quiet operation
- Hygienic water vapour
- Tank capacity: 6 l
- Removable water tank
- LED indicators
- Water level window

- Automatic switch-off/overheating protection
- Approx. 365 watts
- Incl. 15 anti-limescale pads to prevent excessively fast calcification

- 3-year guarantee
- Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: 4211125686055
- Item no.: 686.05



- Humidification output is auto-regulating 3 levels
- Suitable for rooms up to approx. 40 m²
- Night operation at level 1 or 2
- Air cleaning through air washing
- Max. water quantity: Approx. 7.25 l
- Components easy to dismantle
- Humidification plate area: Approx. 2.5 m²
- Fill level indicator
- Disc set and water basin dishwasher-safe to a limited extent
- Safety automatic switch-off
- Can be used with timer
- Approx. 7 watts
- Incl. silver ion pads – prevents the development of bacteria and fungi in the water. No need to add chemical fluids.

- Prevents the development of bacteria and fungi in the water
- Ensures a sustained supply of silver ions into the water
- No need to add chemical fluids
- Effective for: 1 year

Use biocide products with caution.
Always read the label and product information before use.

- BAuA (German Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) no. N-100990
- CHZN6738
- Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 6 x 4
- EAN no.: 4056461641609
- Item no.: 164.160

- 3-year guarantee
- Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
- EAN no.: white: 4211125660499
- Item no.: white: 660.49
- EAN no.: black: 4211125660482
- Item no.: black: 660.48

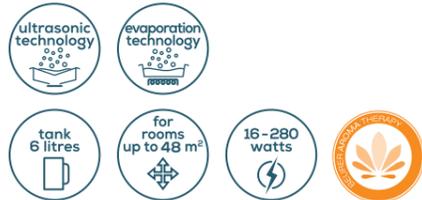


Air humidifiers

LB 88 Dual White



- Air humidifier**
- Ultrasonic atomisation with water heating
 - High humidification output thanks to ultrasonic humidification technology
 - Low in bacteria and hygienic to operate due to water heating
 - Removable water tank



Suitable for rooms up to 48 m ²
Ultrasonic atomiser is continuously adjustable
Humidification output max. 550 ml/h
Water heating can be switched between 3 levels
Quiet operation
Hygienic water vapour
Tank capacity: 6 l
Removable tank with visible water level
Illuminated operating ring
Automatic switch-off with display function
Approx. 16 – 280 watts
Incl. 15 anti-limescale pads to prevent excessively fast calcification and 15 aroma pads for use with aromas
Incl. cleaning brush
Anti-limescale filter optionally available; Item no.: 162.843
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125681166
Item no.: 681.16

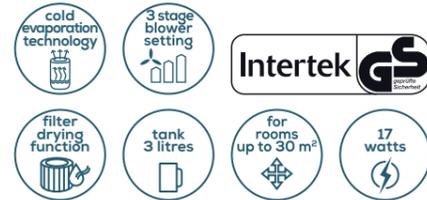
LB 200



NEW 08/2023



- Air humidifier**
- Hygienic air humidification using cold evaporation technology – up to 99.9% fewer bacteria¹⁾
 - Optimal humidity thanks to intelligent automatic mode
 - With filter drying function: Dries the filter after use to reduce bacterial growth



Suitable for rooms up to 30 m ² ²⁾
Humidification output max. 200 ml/h ³⁾
3 humidification levels: 40%, 50% or 60%
3 fan speed settings
Hygienic humidification of the air
Tank capacity: 3 l
Water level window
With intelligent automatic mode
Digital humidity indicator
Timer function: 1 – 9 h
With night mode: Quiet operation and switched-off operating panel
Automatic switch-off
Approx. 17 watts
Even distribution of humidified air thanks to 360° design
Replaceable filter with filter change indicator
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100698
Item no.: 100.69

LB 300 Plus



NEW 08/2023



- Air humidifier**
- Hygienic air humidification using cold evaporation technology – up to 99.9% fewer bacteria¹⁾
 - Optimal humidity thanks to intelligent automatic mode
 - With filter drying function: Dries the filter after use to reduce bacterial growth
 - Coloured humidity indicator



Suitable for rooms up to 45 m ² ²⁾
Humidification output max. 300 ml/h ³⁾
3 humidification levels: 40%, 50% or 60%
3 fan speed settings
Hygienic humidification of the air
Tank capacity: 3 l
Water level window
With intelligent automatic mode
Digital humidity indicator
Timer function: 1 – 9 h
With night mode: Quiet operation and switched-off operating panel
Automatic switch-off
Approx. 26 watts
Even distribution of humidified air thanks to 360° design
Replaceable filter with filter change indicator
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100674
Item no.: 100.67

LB 200 / 300 Replacement Filter



- Replacement filter**
- Original replacement filter for Beurer LB 200 / 300 Plus Air Humidifier
 - Compatible with the Philips HU3918, HU3915, HU2718 and HU2716 Air Humidifiers

Water depot to utilise the evaporation principle: Filter becomes fully soaked with water, enabling natural air humidification
Filtration of coarse dust and hair
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 2 x 4
EAN no.: 4056461100052
Item no.: 110.005

LV 50 Fresh Breeze



- Personal air fan and cooler**
- Handy table fan, modern design
 - Compact & portable – ideal for the office
 - Air cooling and humidification using a fan and the evaporation principle
 - Water bottle as removable water tank
 - 1 bottle included in delivery (also works with a standard plastic water bottle)



Air cooling and humidification using a fan and the evaporation principle
Cools for up to 4 hours (at highest level of operation)
Convenient operation via sensor buttons
3 levels
Standard plastic water bottle as removable tank
Visible water level in the bottle
Hygienic thanks to replaceable bottle and filter
Can also be used as a fan without a water bottle
Easy to clean
With practical carrying handle
Incl. 0.25-l plastic water bottle
Incl. micro USB cable
Size: 14.0 x 14.0 x 11.7 cm
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125684013
Item no.: 684.01

Air humidifiers/air fans

LV 50 Replacement Filter



- 2 x evaporation filters in filter cartridge**
- Can only be used with LV 50
 - For use for the humidification function

Water depot to utilise the evaporation principle
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125684020
Item no.: 684.02

LV 50 / LB 12 Replacement Bottle



Plastic water bottle
• Can be used with the LV 50 and LB 12
• For use for the humidification function
• Water bottle as removable water tank
• With lid
Standard plastic water bottle as removable tank
To utilise the evaporation principle
Maximum capacity: 0.25 l
Material: Recyclable PET
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125684037
Item no.: 684.03

154 ¹⁾ Compared to standard ultrasonic air humidifiers which do not have any additional technology to reduce the spread of bacteria, tested by an independent institute. ²⁾ Calculation according to AHAM HU-1-2016 and based on the air humidification rate, tested according to GB/T 23332-2018 in an independent laboratory. Starting

temperature of 23±2°C and relative humidity of 30±2%. ³⁾ Tested according to GB/T 23332-2018 in an independent laboratory. Starting temperature of 23±2°C and relative humidity of 30±2%. * Lower energy consumption compared to devices with hot water technology

Thermo hygrometers/aroma diffusers

Aroma diffusers



- Thermo hygrometer**
- Displays temperature and humidity
 - Ideal for monitoring indoor environments
 - With emoticons
 - Standalone or hanging thermo hygrometer



Displays maximum/minimum temperature and relative humidity

With emoticons

- ☺ = temperature: 20-25°C, 30-60% humidity (ideal)
- ☹ = any temperature, <30% humidity (dry)
- ☹ = any temperature, >60% humidity (humid)

Can be set to °C/°F

Fold-out stand

Hook for wall fastening

Incl. 1 x CR2025 battery

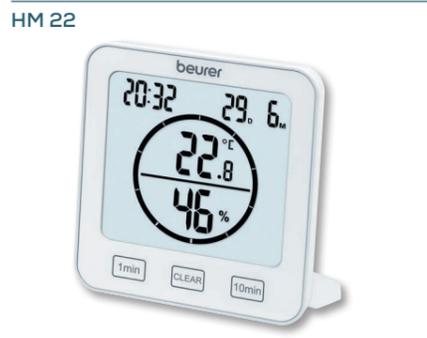
Size: 99 x 81 x 11 mm

3-year guarantee

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 5 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125679156

Item no.: 679.15



- Thermo hygrometer**
- Displays the temperature, humidity, date and time
 - With timer function for short-term measurements
 - Ideal for use in the kitchen, at home or at the office
 - Standalone or hanging thermo hygrometer



Displays the temperature and relative humidity as well as the current date and time

Measurement range for temperature: -10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F

Measurement range for relative humidity: 20% to 95%

With timer function: Adjustable via sensor buttons, with acoustic signal

Large, easy-to-read display

Can be set to °C/°F

Fold-out stand

Hook for wall fastening

Low battery indicator

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

Size: 110 x 105 x 29.5 mm

3-year guarantee

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 6 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125678043

Item no.: 678.04



- Aroma diffuser**
- Ultrasonic humidification technology
 - Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
 - With colour-changing LED light



1-level operation

Suitable for rooms up to approx. 15 m²

Extremely quiet operation

Atomisation possible with and without light

Tank capacity: 100 ml

Automatic switch-off

Approx. 12 watts

Easy-to-clean components

3-year guarantee

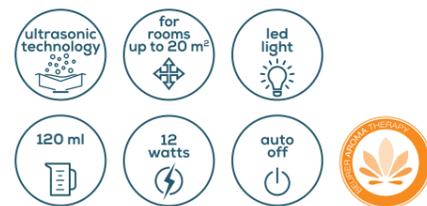
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125606312

Item no.: 606.31



- Aroma diffuser**
- Ultrasonic humidification technology
 - Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
 - With two-level LED light
 - Stylish design with fabric cover



2-level operation

Suitable for rooms up to approx. 20 m²

Extremely quiet operation

Atomisation possible with and without light

Tank capacity: 120 ml

Automatic switch-off

Approx. 12 watts

Easy-to-clean components

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 6 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125100346

Item no.: 100.34



- Aroma diffuser**
- Ultrasonic humidification technology
 - Suitable for water-soluble aroma oils
 - With colour-changing LED light
 - Made from real bamboo and porcelain



2-level operation

Suitable for rooms up to approx. 20 m²

Extremely quiet operation

Timer function (1, 3, 7 h + continuous operation)

Atomisation possible with and without light

Tank capacity: 180 ml

Automatic switch-off

Approx. 12 watts

Easy-to-clean components

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125606268

Item no.: 606.26



- Water-soluble aroma oil**
- For adding an individual fragrance to the room
 - 100% pure natural organic oil, no artificial additives
 - Suitable for Beurer LA 30, LA 35, LA 40, LB 37, LB 45, LB 88, LW 230



Revitalising with bergamot, orange and grapefruit

In practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 3 x 5

EAN no.: 4211125681302

Item no.: 681.30

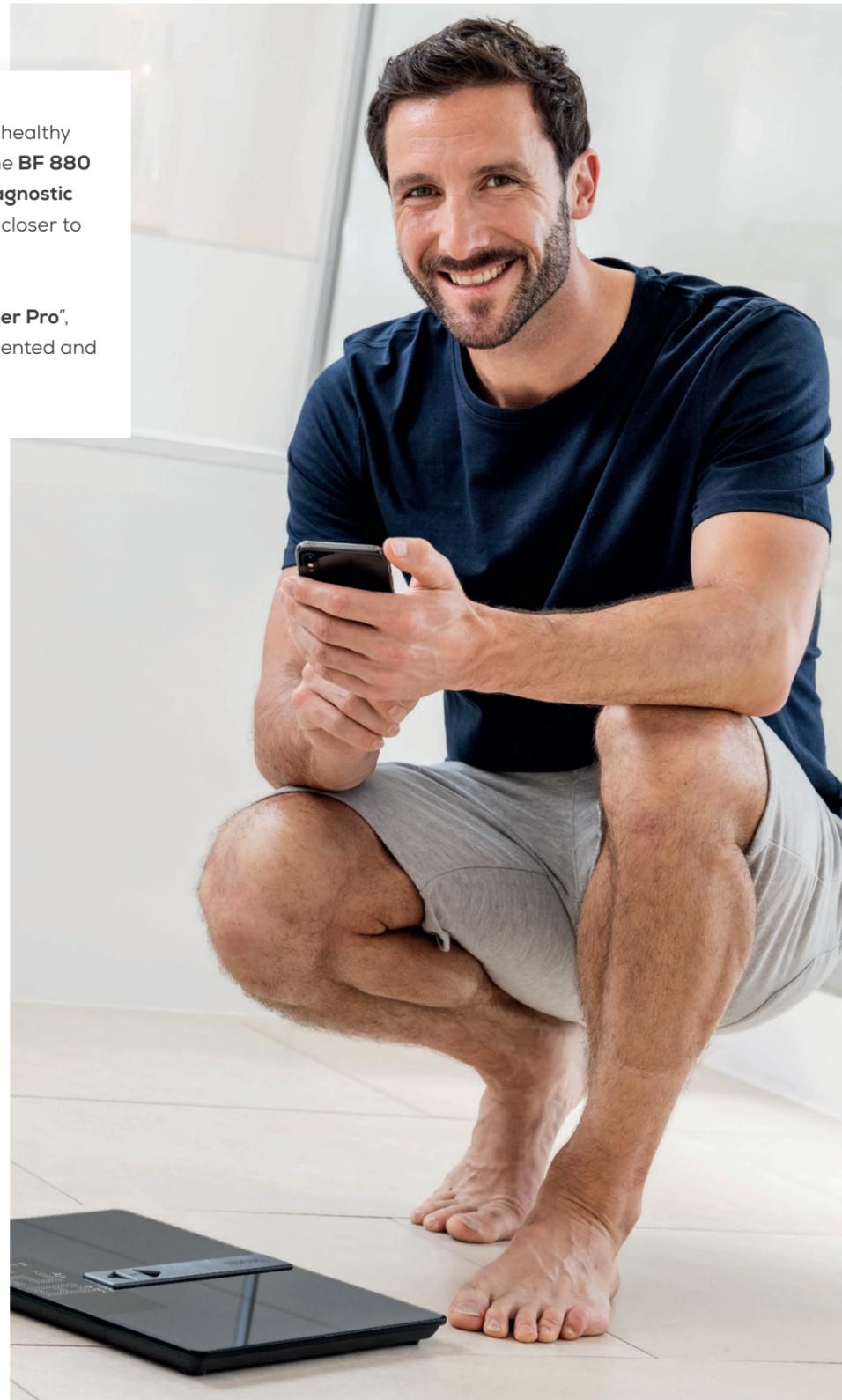
Weight and diagnosis

Weight

Smart weighing functions and a simple way to check your measured values and transfer health data via WIFI 📶.

Whether you want to find your own healthy balance or reach a target weight, the **BF 880 WIFI** and **BF 980 WIFI Premium Diagnostic Bathroom Scales** take you one step closer to your goal.

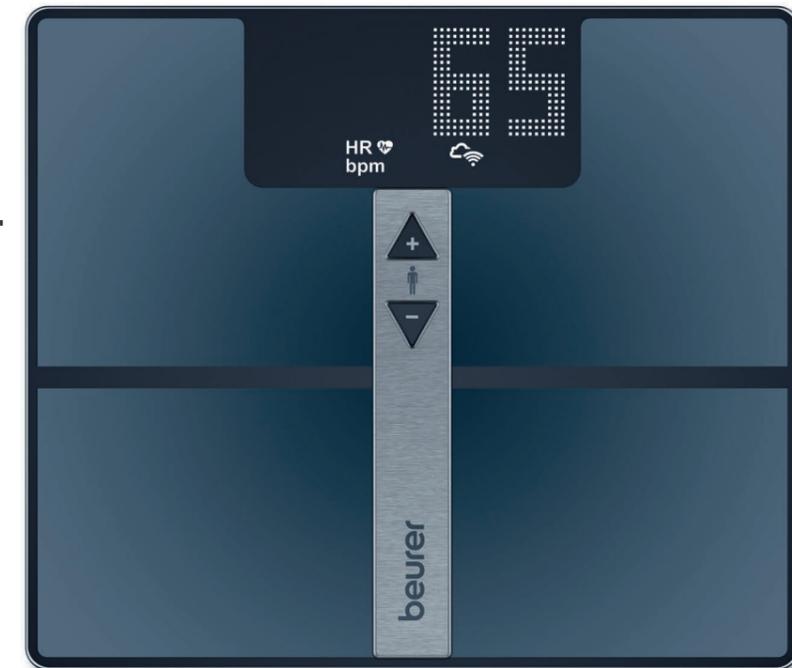
With the app "**beurer HealthManager Pro**", your values are conveniently documented and stored on your smartphone.



Diagnostic Bathroom Scale
BF 980 WIFI / Bluetooth®

XXL design

Extra-large display and large standing surface



Measurement data

The most important data is displayed, including your heart rate measurement

Handy app

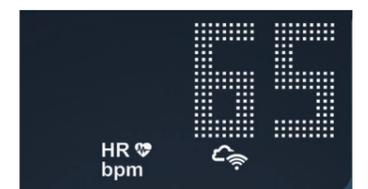
Easy to use with analyses and graphics for long-term monitoring

Bluetooth®

For easy setup - to enable automatic synchronisation via WIFI

Smart technology

Wireless data transfer from scale to smartphone/tablet via WIFI



BE MAGIC

The display is only visible during the measurement. The handy app shows you all readings clearly over the long term.

Range of scales

Range of scales

Connect scales

Connect Classic



BF 500 Super Black Edition Bluetooth®
Item no.: 760.11



BF 600 Pure Black
Item no.: 748.03

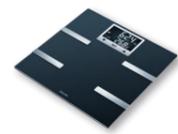


BF 600 Pure White
Item no.: 749.03

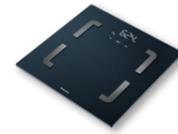
Connect Premium



BF 405 SignatureLine
Item no.: 760.06



BF 720
Item no.: 749.38



BF 880 WIFI
Item no.: 760.08



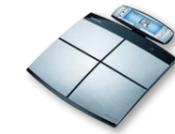
BF 915 SignatureLine
Item no.: 760.07



BF 950 Black
Item no.: 749.12



BF 980 WIFI
Item no.: 760.09



BF 105 Body Complete
Item no.: 748.12



BF 1000 Super Precision
Item no.: 748.60

Pro Connect

Diagnostic bathroom scales

Classic



BF 180
Item no.: 749.09



BG 13
Item no.: 760.30



BF 183
Item no.: 100.54

Comfort



BF 195
Item no.: 748.16



BF 220
Item no.: 748.13



BF 400 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.74



BF 400 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.75



BF 410 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.72



BF 410 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.73



BG 51 XXL
Item no.: 760.20

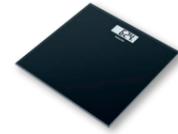
Premium

Personal bathroom scales

Design



GS 10
Item no.: 756.30



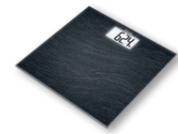
GS 10 Black
Item no.: 756.21



GS 120 Kompakt
Item no.: 100.41



GS 203 Wood
Item no.: 756.32



GS 203 Slate
Item no.: 756.36



GS 215 Relax
Item no.: 757.36



GS 215 Rome
Item no.: 756.53



GS 215 San Francisco
Item no.: 756.54

Special



GS 225
Item no.: 757.33



GS 235
Item no.: 757.32



GS 300 Black
Item no.: 756.08



GS 340 XXL
Item no.: 756.03



GS 400 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.78



GS 400 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.79



GS 405 SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.82



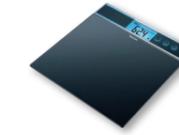
GS 410 Black SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.76



GS 410 White SignatureLine
Item no.: 735.77



PS 240 Soft Grip
Item no.: 754.15



GS 39
Item no.: 744.00

Classic



MS 01
Item no.: 710.05



GS 14
Item no.: 755.40



PS 160
Item no.: 725.30

Comfort



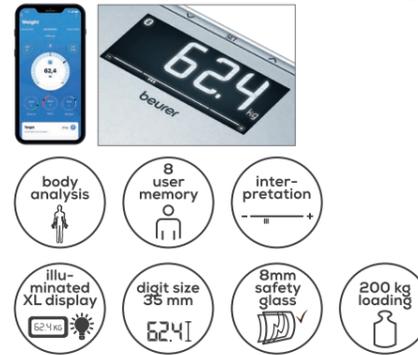
PS 25
Item no.: 741.10

Weight – Connect scales

BF 405 SignatureLine Bluetooth®



- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Illuminated XL display for optimum readability
 - Extra-large weighing surface made of extra-thick 8-mm safety glass
 - Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
 With BMI calculation
 8 users with automatic user recognition
 Modern black display in XL format
 Illuminated display for optimum readability
 Easy to use with 3 buttons
 Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
 Transfer measurements to the app via Bluetooth®
 5 activity levels
 User memory spaces: 8
 Measurement memory spaces: 30
 Adjustable between kg, lb, st
 Switch-on technology: Quick start
 Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
 Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
 Size: 31 x 31 x 2.8 cm, display: 5.2 x 11.0 cm
 Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm
 Digit size: 35 mm
 Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
 Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125760069
 Item no.: 760.06

BF 500 Super Black Edition Bluetooth®



- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Extra-large magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement
 - Sleek: Titanium-coated electrodes



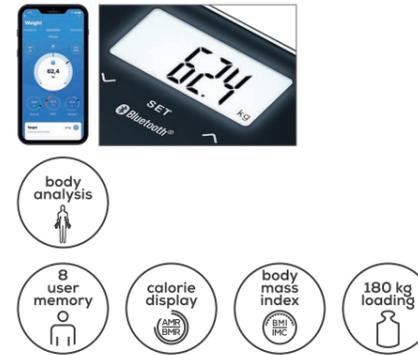
Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, other values via app
 With BMI calculation
 8 users with automatic user recognition
 White, easy-to-read magic display
 Modern touch key operation
 Titanium-coated stainless steel electrodes
 Transfer measurements to the app via Bluetooth®
 5 activity levels
 User memory spaces: 8
 Measurement memory spaces: 30
 Adjustable between kg, lb, st
 Switch-on technology: Quick start
 Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
 Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
 Size: 30 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 6.0 x 12.0 cm
 Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
 Digit size: 40 mm
 Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries
 Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125760113
 Item no.: 760.11

BF 600 Pure Bluetooth®



- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Available in black or white



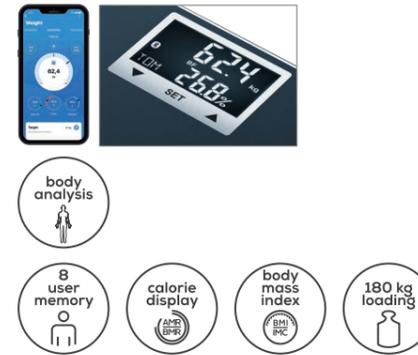
Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
 With BMI calculation
 8 users with automatic user recognition
 White illuminated display
 Modern touch key operation
 Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
 Transfer measurements to the app via Bluetooth®
 5 activity levels
 User memory spaces: 8
 Measurement memory spaces: 30
 Adjustable between kg, lb, st
 Switch-on technology: Quick start
 Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
 Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
 Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 7.4 x 3.5 cm
 Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
 Digit size: 26 mm
 Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries
 Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: black: 4211125748036
 Item no.: black: 748.03
 EAN no.: white: 4211125749033
 Item no.: white: 749.03

BF 720 Bluetooth®



- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Thanks to the 3 sensor buttons, the scale can also be used without the app



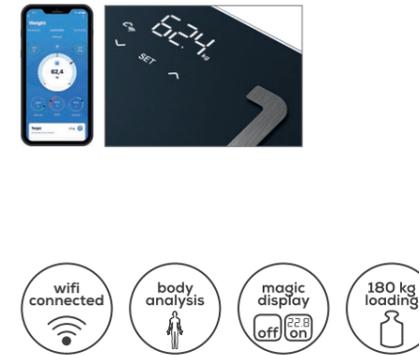
Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
 With BMI calculation
 8 users with automatic user recognition
 Black LCD display: White illumination, displays user's initials
 Modern touch key operation
 Slim electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
 Transfer measurements to the app via Bluetooth®
 5 activity levels
 User memory spaces: 8
 Measurement memory spaces: 30
 Adjustable between kg, lb, st
 Switch-on technology: Quick start
 Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
 Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
 Size: 30 x 30 x 2.5 cm, display: 7.9 x 5.2 cm
 Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
 Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
 Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
 Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125749385
 Item no.: 749.38

BF 880 WIFI / Bluetooth®



- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Automatic synchronisation: Every time you weigh yourself, the data is automatically transferred to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via WIFI
 - Exclusive titanium-coated stainless steel electrodes



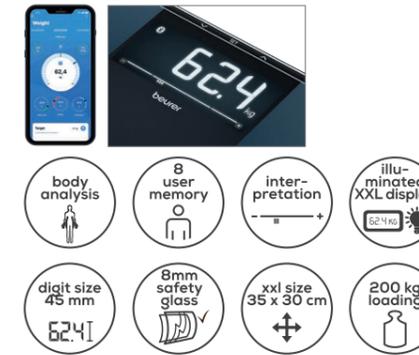
On the scale: Weight, body fat, muscle percentage, other values such as body water etc. via app
 With BMI calculation
 8 users with automatic user recognition
 White, easy-to-read magic display
 Modern touch key operation
 Titanium-coated stainless steel electrodes
 WIFI transmission, Bluetooth® setup
 5 activity levels
 User memory spaces: 8
 Measurement memory spaces: 30
 Adjustable between kg, lb, st
 Switch-on technology: Quick start
 Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
 Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
 Size: 30 x 30 x 2.7 cm, display: 9.8 x 4.4 cm
 Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
 Digit size: 27 mm
 Incl. 3 x 1.5V AA batteries
 Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125760083
 Item no.: 760.08

BF 915 SignatureLine Bluetooth®



- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
 - Particularly large, ITO³ coated weighing surface made of extra-thick 8-mm safety glass
 - Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
 With BMI calculation
 8 users with automatic user recognition
 Modern black display in XXL format
 Illuminated display for optimum readability
 Easy to use with 3 buttons
 ITO³ surface finish
 Transfer measurements to the app via Bluetooth®
 5 activity levels
 User memory spaces: 8
 Measurement memory spaces: 30
 Adjustable between kg, lb, st
 Switch-on technology: Quick start
 Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
 Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
 Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 6.9 x 14.9 cm
 Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
 Digit size: 45 mm
 Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
 Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125760076
 Item no.: 760.07

³ ITO: Indium tin oxide

Weight – Connect scales

BF 950 Bluetooth®



Bluetooth®

works with **beurer pro** HealthManager Pro

Connect Premium

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Display with dot matrix look
 - LED motivator: Colour-coded feedback for achieving targets
 - With pregnancy mode for controlled weight gain during pregnancy (without BIA analysis)
 - Tare weighing



body analysis, LED-target indicator, pregnancy mode, calorie display, body mass index, 8 user memory, xl size 32 x 32 cm, 180 kg loading

Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
With BMI calculation
8 users with automatic user recognition
2-line display; white illumination of digits, displays user's initials
Modern touch key operation
ITO¹⁾ surface finish
Modern sandwich design
Transfer measurements to the app via **Bluetooth®**
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 8
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 32 x 32 x 2.4 cm, display: 6.6 x 6.0 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
Digit size: 23 mm (weight)
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125749125
Item no.: 749.12

BF 980 WIFI / Bluetooth®



WIFI

Bluetooth®

works with **beurer pro** HealthManager Pro

Connect Premium

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Automatic synchronisation: Every time you weigh yourself, the data is automatically transferred to the app "beurer HealthManager Pro" via WIFI
 - Incl. heart rate measurement
 - Integrated battery for easy recharging

WIFI connected, body analysis, heart rate, rechargeable battery, xxl display, xxl size 35 x 30 cm, 180 kg loading

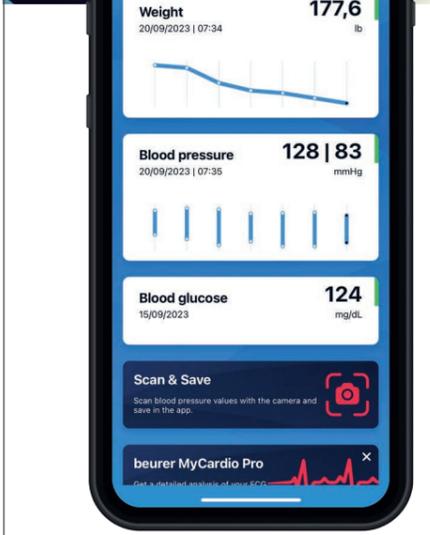
On the scale: Weight, BMI, body fat, muscle percentage, heart rate, other values such as body water etc. via the app
8 users with automatic user recognition
State-of-the-art dot matrix look
Modern touch key operation
ITO¹⁾ surface finish
WIFI transmission, **Bluetooth®** setup
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 8
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 35 x 30 x 2.6 cm, display: 15.0 x 7.5 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
Digit size: 48 mm
Lithium-ion battery, incl. USB-C cable
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125760090
Item no.: 760.09

BF 980 product info

Make it easy for yourself – automatically upload data to the app via WIFI.

Every time you step on the scale, your measurements are **automatically synchronised to the cloud via WIFI**, even if your smartphone is not nearby.



- It's quick and easy:**
1. Thanks to **Bluetooth®**, it is quick and easy to set up your diagnostic bathroom scale at the beginning.
 2. Your measurements are automatically transferred to the cloud via WIFI, even if you don't have your smartphone to hand, ensuring your app is up to date at all times.

WIFI

Bluetooth®

Connect scales – Weight

BF 105 Body Complete Bluetooth®



Bluetooth®

works with **beurer pro** HealthManager Pro

Pro Connect

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Detailed full-body analysis with app connection
 - Separate upper/lower body measurement with 8 electrodes
 - Removable remote display with blue backlighting



body analysis, body complete, trend display, xl display, 10 user memory, calorie display, 180 kg loading

Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
Separate upper/lower body measurement
Removable XXL display: 122 x 48 mm
State-of-the-art dot matrix display
Intuitive user menu in: D, GB, F, ES, I
Large electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
Transfer measurements to the app via USB and **Bluetooth®**
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10 + guest mode
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 33 x 33 x 4 cm, display: 12.2 x 4.8 cm
Standing surface: 33 x 30 cm
Digit size: 22 mm
Incl. 6 x 1.5V AA batteries
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro" and USB uploader
BF 100/105 professional set (not shown) Order no.: 748.11

5-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748128
Item no.: 748.12

BF 1000 Super Precision Bluetooth®



Bluetooth®

works with **beurer pro** HealthManager Pro

Pro Connect

- Diagnostic bathroom scale**
- Detailed full-body analysis with app connection
 - Including cross measurement with 8 electrodes for precise monitoring of different areas of the body
 - For professional weighing – raised display on an aluminium stand with blue illumination



body analysis, segmental analysis, trend display, 50 g graduation, raised XL display, 10 user memory, calorie display, 200 kg loading

Weight, body fat, visceral fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass, AMR/BMR
Body fat and muscle percentage in segments
Illuminated XXL display: 112 x 65 mm
State-of-the-art dot matrix display
Intuitive user menu in: D, GB, F, ES, I
ITO¹⁾ surface finish on the scale
Brushed stainless steel electrodes (hand-held unit)
Standing surface: 10-mm-thick safety glass
Transfer measurements to the app via **Bluetooth®**
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10 + guest mode
Measurement memory spaces: 30
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Button-on and quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 50 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 38 x 39 x 100 cm, display: 12.2 x 6.5 cm
Standing surface: 38 x 39 cm
Digit size: 18 mm
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
Free app "beurer HealthManager Pro"

5-year guarantee
Pack: 1 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748609
Item no.: 748.60

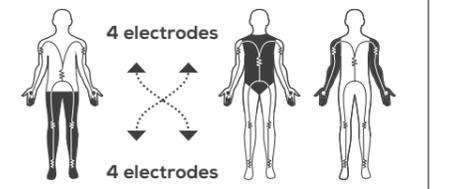
BF 105/BF 1000 product info

The ideal way to track your body.

You've never had such precise data about your body! Thanks to the app connection, you can monitor your values long term – perfect for keeping track of your progress each day as you'll have your data to hand.



PLUS: BF 1000 Super Precision with detailed full-body analysis using cross-measurement.



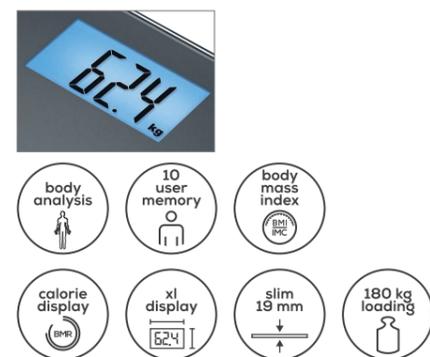
Analysis data

Weight, Body fat, Body water, Muscle percentage, Bone mass

BMI, BMR/AMR (kcal), Visceral fat (abdominal fat) (for BF 1000)



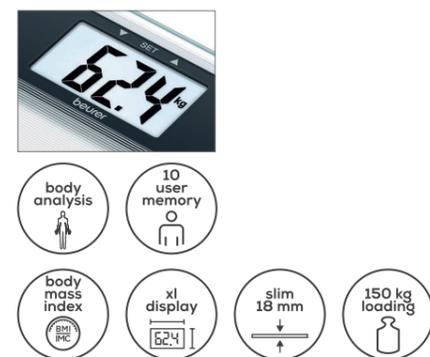
BF 180
Classic
Diagnostic bathroom scale
• Large display with blue illumination



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass and BMR calorie display
With BMI calculation
Blue illuminated display
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 8.0 x 4.7 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 34 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 batteries
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125749095
Item no.: 749.09



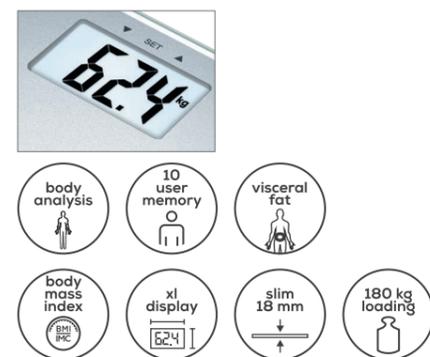
BG 13
Classic
Diagnostic bathroom scale
• With extra-large display



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage
With BMI calculation
Subtle striped design
XL display
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 8.1 x 4.6 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 38 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125760304
Item no.: 760.30



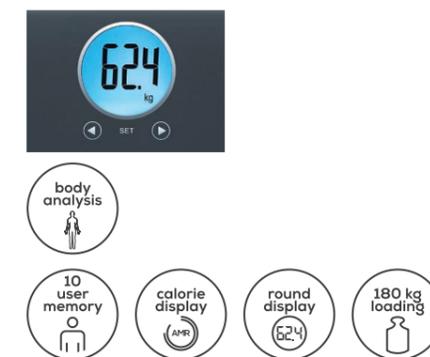
BF 183
Classic
Diagnostic bathroom scale
• With extra-large display



Weight, body fat, visceral fat, body water, muscle percentage
With BMI calculation and metabolic age
XL display
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 8.1 x 4.6 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 38 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100544
Item no.: 100.54



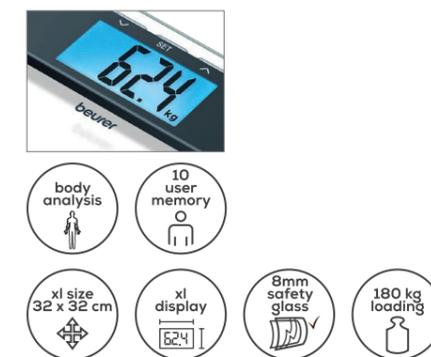
BF 195
Comfort
Diagnostic bathroom scale
• Attractive, round and blue illuminated display
• Modern frame



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass and AMR calorie display
With BMI calculation
Blue illuminated display
Modern touch key operation
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 31 x 31 x 2.3 cm, display: 6.6 x 6.6 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 28 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 batteries
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748166
Item no.: 748.16



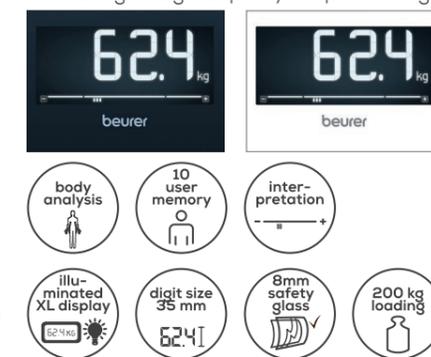
BF 220
Comfort
Diagnostic bathroom scale
• 8-mm-thick glass standing surface in XL format
• Extra-large display with blue illumination



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass
Blue illuminated display
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%
Size: 32 x 32 x 2.4 cm, display: 10.0 x 4.9 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 32 x 32 cm
Digit size: 40 mm
Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 batteries
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125748135
Item no.: 748.13



BF 400 SignatureLine
Comfort
Diagnostic bathroom scale
• Illuminated XL display for optimum readability
• Large standing surface made of safety glass
• Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display
With BMI calculation
Modern black display in XL format
Illuminated display for optimum readability
Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
Particularly high weight capacity
Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
With interpretation of measured values
5 activity levels
User memory spaces: 10
Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
Size: 31 x 31 x 2.8 cm, display: 5.2 x 11.9 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm
Digit size: 35 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: black: 4211125735746
Item no.: black: 735.74
EAN no.: white: 4211125735753
Item no.: white: 735.75

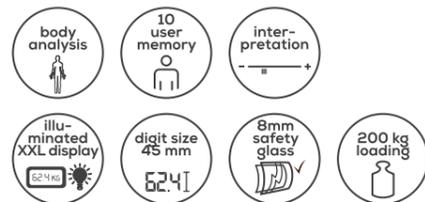
BF 410 SignatureLine



Premium

Diagnostic bathroom scale

- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface made of safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass; AMR/BMR calorie display

- With BMI calculation
- Modern black display in XXL format
- Illuminated display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
- Particularly high weight capacity
- Closed underside
- With interpretation of measured values
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: Quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
- Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 6.9 x 14.9 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 45 mm
- Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: black: 4211125735722
 Item no.: black: 735.72
 EAN no.: white: 4211125735739
 Item no.: white: 735.73

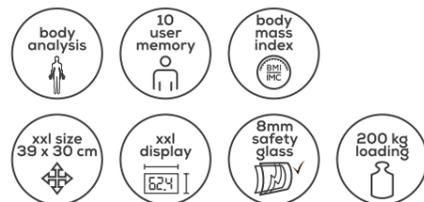
BG 51 XXL



Premium

Diagnostic bathroom scale

- 8-mm-thick glass standing surface in XXL format
- Weight capacity: 200 kg – also suitable for heavy persons
- Multi-display – shows you all values at a glance



Weight, body fat, body water, muscle percentage, bone mass and AMR calorie display

- With BMI calculation
- Display with multi-display
- Interpretation of body fat values
- Modern touch key operation
- Electrodes made of brushed stainless steel
- 5 activity levels
- User memory spaces: 10
- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: Quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g/0.1%/1 kcal
- Size: 39 x 30 x 2.5 cm, display: 23.6 x 4.2 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 39 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 28 mm (weight)
- Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125760205
 Item no.: 760.20

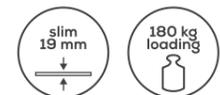
GS 10



Design

Glass bathroom scale

- Enchanting glitter design



Easy-to-read LCD display
 Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: Quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 7.3 x 3.0 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125756307
 Item no.: 756.30

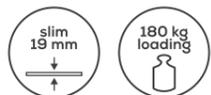
GS 10 Black



Design

Glass bathroom scale

- Easy to store – exceptionally slim at just 19 mm



Easy-to-read LCD display
 Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: Quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 7.3 x 3.0 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
- Digit size: 26 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125756215
 Item no.: 756.21

GS 120 Kompakt



Design

Glass bathroom scale

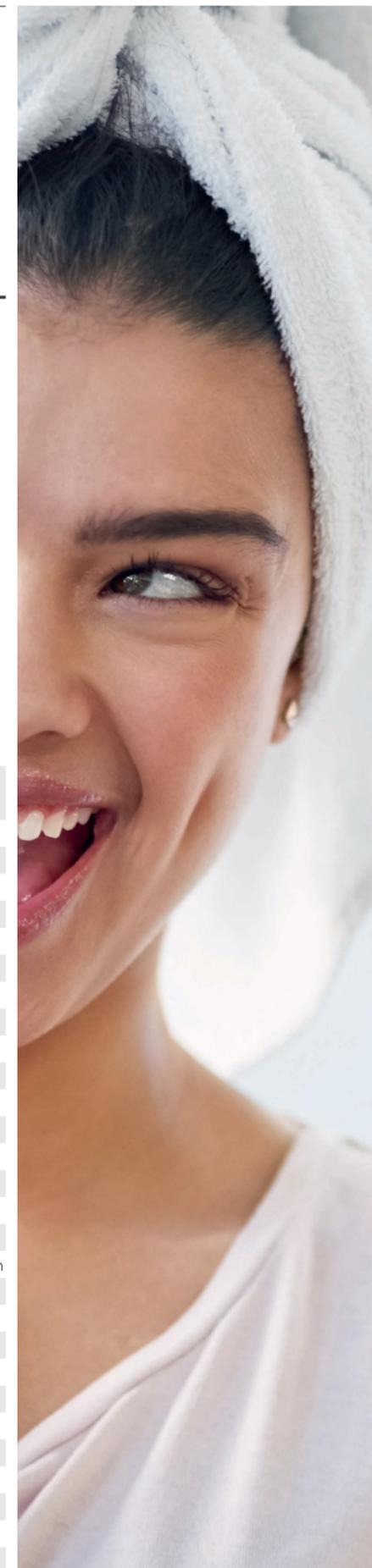
- The small space-saver in every bathroom
- With a beautifully detailed mirror edge



Easy-to-read LCD display
 Compact, space-saving design

- Adjustable between kg, lb, st
- Switch-on technology: Quick start
- Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
- Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
- Size: 27 x 26 x 1.8 cm, display: 4.9 x 2.5 cm
- Standing surface made of safety glass: 27 x 26 cm
- Digit size: 22 mm
- Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee
 Pack: 5 Shipping carton: -
 EAN no.: 4211125100414
 Item no.: 100.41



GS 203 Wood



Design

Glass bathroom scale

- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white backlit display
- Wood-effect printed photo motif



XL display with white illumination

Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

Modern printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 8.3 x 4.5 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 40 mm

Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 batteries

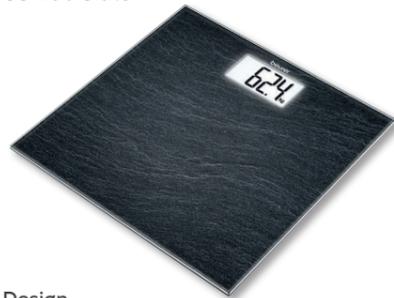
5-year guarantee

Pack: Display box: 4 Shipping carton: 4

EAN no.: 4211125756321

Item no.: 756.32

GS 203 Slate



Design

Glass bathroom scale

- For an extra touch of style in your bathroom
- With white backlit display
- Slate-effect printed photo motif



XL display with white illumination

Slim design height: Only 1.9 cm

Modern printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 1.9 cm, display: 8.3 x 4.5 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 40 mm

Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: Display box: 4 Shipping carton: 4

EAN no.: 4211125756369

Item no.: 756.36

GS 215 Relax



Design

Glass bathroom scale

- Magical and exquisite: Relaxed, feel-good atmosphere at home
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement



White, easy-to-read magic display

State-of-the-art dot matrix look

Brilliantly coloured printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 7.3 x 2.7 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 27 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125757366

Item no.: 757.36

GS 215 Rome



Design

Glass bathroom scale

- Magical and exquisite: Relaxed, feel-good atmosphere at home
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement



Red, easy-to-read magic display

State-of-the-art dot matrix look

Brilliantly coloured printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 7.3 x 2.7 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 27 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125756536

Item no.: 756.53

GS 215 San Francisco



Design

Glass bathroom scale

- Magical and exquisite: Relaxed, feel-good atmosphere at home
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement



Red, easy-to-read magic display

State-of-the-art dot matrix look

Brilliantly coloured printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 7.3 x 2.7 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 27 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 42111257576543

Item no.: 756.54

GS 225



Special

Glass bathroom scale

- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement
- Pure, clear design – looks good in any bathroom



White, easy-to-read magic display

State-of-the-art dot matrix look

Brilliantly coloured printed photo motif

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 2.4 cm, display: 7.3 x 2.7 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 27 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125757335

Item no.: 757.33

GS 235



Special

Glass bathroom scale

- Secure footing thanks to the non-slip surface
- Elegant surface with matt tile structure
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement



White, easy-to-read magic display

Non-slip surface

State-of-the-art dot matrix look

Tile structure

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 7.3 x 2.7 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 27 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125757328

Item no.: 757.32

GS 300 Black



Special

Glass bathroom scale

- Timeless design
- Weighing surface made of safety glass with non-slip surface



Easy-to-read LCD

Non-slip, silicone surface

Secure footing

Exceptionally slim: Only 1.8 cm

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 30 x 30 x 1.8 cm, display: 8.0 x 3.3 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm

Digit size: 30 mm

Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125756086

Item no.: 756.08

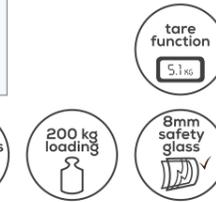
GS 340 XXL



Special

Glass bathroom scale

- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface with landscape format made of extra-strong, ultra-white 8-mm safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg
- With practical tare weighing function – ideal for weighing babies, pets, luggage, etc.



XXL display with white illumination

Extra-large standing surface made of 8-mm white glass
Particularly high weight capacity

Tare weighing function for babies, animals, etc.

Closed underside

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 35 x 30 x 2.6 cm, display: 9.4 x 8.0 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm

Digit size: 66 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125756031

Item no.: 756.03

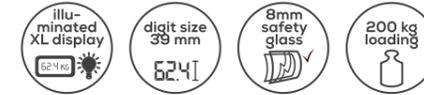
GS 400 SignatureLine



Special

Glass bathroom scale

- Illuminated XL display for optimum readability
- Large standing surface made of safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



Modern black display in XL format

Illuminated display for optimum readability
Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
Particularly high weight capacity

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 31 x 31 x 2.8 cm, display: 4.4 x 11.9 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 31 x 31 cm

Digit size: 39 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: black: 4211125735784

Item no.: black: 735.78

EAN no.: white: 4211125735791

Item no.: white: 735.79

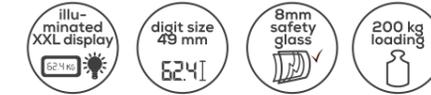
GS 405 SignatureLine



Special

Stainless steel scale

- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Extra-large standing surface with high-quality stainless steel surface
- Anti-fingerprint: Coated, easy-to-clean surface
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



Modern black display in XXL format

Illuminated display for optimum readability
Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
Particularly high weight capacity

Closed underside

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 5.5 x 14.9 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm

Digit size: 49 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125735821

Item no.: 735.82

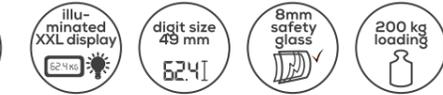
GS 410 SignatureLine



Special

Glass bathroom scale

- Illuminated XXL display for optimum readability
- Extra-large standing surface made of safety glass
- Extra-high weight capacity of up to 200 kg



Modern black display in XXL format

Illuminated display for optimum readability
Large standing surface made of 8-mm safety glass
Particularly high weight capacity

Closed underside

Adjustable between kg, lb, st

Switch-on technology: Quick start

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Weight capacity: 200 kg/graduation: 100 g

Size: 35 x 30 x 2.8 cm, display: 5.5 x 14.0 cm

Standing surface made of safety glass: 35 x 30 cm

Digit size: 49 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: black: 4211125735760

Item no.: black: 735.76

EAN no.: white: 4211125735777

Item no.: white: 735.77



PS 240 Soft Grip

- Special**
- Personal bathroom scale**
- Comfortable and secure footing on rubber-coated standing surface
 - Illuminated black display
 - Precise graduation: 50 g



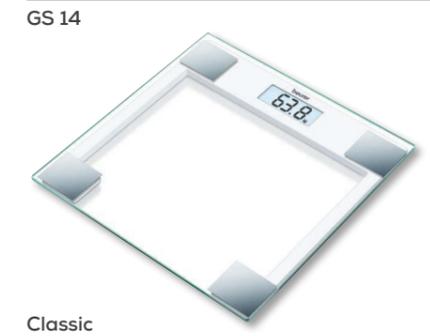
GS 39

- Special**
- Glass bathroom scale with voice function**
- 5 languages: DE, EN, FR, ES, RU
 - Volume is adjustable and voice can be deactivated
 - Exclusive design with impressive blue illumination



MS 01

- Classic**
- Mechanical personal bathroom scale**
- Basic model for any bathroom
 - Easy-to-read weight display



GS 14

- Classic**
- Glass bathroom scale**
- Timeless classic



PS 160

- Classic**
- Personal bathroom scale**
- XXL display
 - Particularly eye-catching – elegant glass insert



PS 25

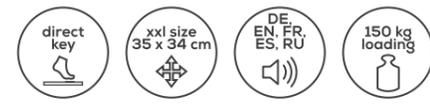
- Comfort**
- Personal bathroom scale**
- Timeless classic in XXL design
 - Large display with white illumination



Black backlit display
Soft-grip standing surface:
Soft to stand on, non-slip
Decorative: Elegant stainless steel insert

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 50 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2.1 cm, display: 8.2 x 4.1 cm
Large standing surface: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 33 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125754150
Item no.: 754.15



Impressive blue illumination
Large standing surface

4 direct memory spaces – easy storage and retrieval of the last-recorded value

Adjustable between kg, lb, st (in Engl. mode)
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 35 x 34 x 2.3 cm, display: 9.2 x 4.7 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 28 x 34 cm
Digit size: 33 mm
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125744007
Item no.: 744.00



Analogue weight display
Non-slip surface

Display in kg/lb
Weight capacity: 120 kg/graduation: 1 kg
Size: 26.2 x 25.6 x 5.6 cm, display: 7.3 x 5.0 cm
Standing surface size: 30 x 27 cm
Digit size: 5 mm
Batteries not required

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125710057
Item no.: 710.05



Easy-to-read display
Standing surface made of safety glass

Slim design height

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 150 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30 x 30 x 2 cm, display: 7.3 x 2.9 cm
Standing surface made of safety glass: 30 x 30 cm
Digit size: 25 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125755409
Item no.: 755.40

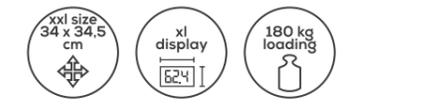


Extra-large, easy-to-read display
Standing surface made of comfortable plastic

Decorative element: Glass insert

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 30.5 x 30.5 x 2.2 cm, display: 7.5 x 5.3 cm
Standing surface size: 30.5 x 30.5 cm
Digit size: 47 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125725303
Item no.: 725.30



White display illumination

Plastic scale in white
XXL size: 34 x 34.5 cm
Elegant silver display edging

Adjustable between kg, lb, st
Switch-on technology: Quick start
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 180 kg/graduation: 100 g
Size: 34 x 33.5 x 3.1 cm, display: 9.5 x 4.9 cm
Standing surface size: 34 x 34.5 cm
Digit size: 39 mm
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125741105
Item no.: 741.10

Kitchen scales and nutrition

Our kitchen scales make eating a balanced diet something to enjoy.

Simple or playful, practical or trendy – we have the right **Beurer kitchen scale** for you.



Design



KS 19 Berry
Item no.: 704.05



KS 19 Fresh
Item no.: 704.06



KS 19 Black
Item no.: 704.04



KS 22
Item no.: 704.10

Comfort



KS 25
Item no.: 704.15



KS 34 XL Black
Item no.: 703.11



**KS 34 XL
Stainless Steel**
Item no.: 703.12



KS 51
Item no.: 706.51



KS 54
Item no.: 708.40

Premium



KS 36
Item no.: 704.45



DS 61
Item no.: 709.05



MORE THAN JUST WEIGHING

The DS 61 Nutritional Analysis Scale offers precise nutritional and energy values.



KS 19 Berry / Fresh



Design

Kitchen scale

- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation



1 x sales display per pack



Modern touch key operation

Easy-to-clean glass surface

Weight capacity: 5 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl.oz, lb:oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 14.5 x 20 x 1.7 cm

Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm

Digit size: 20 mm

Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee

Pack: Display box: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6

EAN no.: Berry: 4211125704056

Item no.: Berry: 704.05

EAN no.: Fresh: 4211125704063

Item no.: Fresh: 704.06

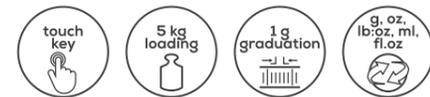
KS 19 Black



Design

Kitchen scale

- Modern kitchen scale
- Touch key operation



Modern touch key operation

Easy-to-clean glass surface

Weight capacity: 5 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, ml, oz, fl.oz, lb:oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 14.5 x 20 x 1.7 cm

Display size: 4.6 x 2.4 cm

Digit size: 20 mm

Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125704049

Item no.: 704.04

KS 22



Classic

Kitchen scale

- Sandwich design
- Small and practical
- Stainless steel weighing surface



Weight capacity: 3 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 11.5 x 17 x 2.7 cm

Weighing surface: 11 x 11 cm

Display size: 4.5 x 1.6 cm

Digit size: 15 mm

Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 6 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125704100

Item no.: 704.10

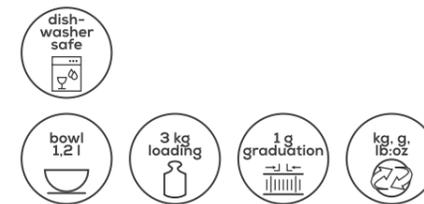
KS 25



Comfort

Kitchen scale

- With blue backlit display
- Bowl with 1.2-litre capacity



1.2-l capacity

Weight capacity: 3 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between kg, g, lb:oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 15 x 22 x 4.8 cm

Bowl: Diameter 14.2 cm

Display size: 6.5 x 2.8 cm

Digit size: 22 mm

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125704155

Item no.: 704.15

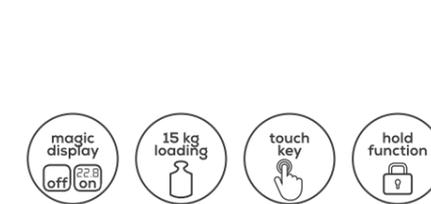
KS 34 XL Black



Comfort

Kitchen scale

- Modern kitchen scale with extra-high weight capacity (15 kg)
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement
- With hold function: Weight displayed after measurement



Modern touch key operation

White, easy-to-read magic display

Easy-to-clean glass surface

Hold function

Weight capacity: 15 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, kg, lb:oz, oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 20 x 26.3 x 2 cm

Display size: 9.5 x 2.5 cm

Digit size: 25 mm

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125703110

Item no.: 703.11

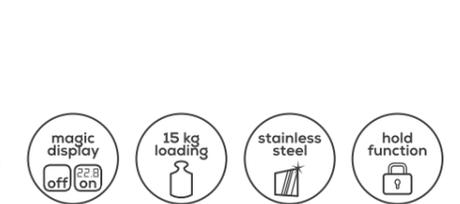
KS 34 XL Stainless Steel



Comfort

Kitchen scale

- Stainless steel kitchen scale with 15 kg capacity
- Anti-fingerprint: Coated, easy-to-clean surface
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement



Modern touch key operation

White, easy-to-read magic display

Easy-to-clean weighing surface

Hold function

Weight capacity: 15 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, kg, lb:oz, oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 20 x 26.3 x 2.1 cm

Display size: 9.5 x 2.5 cm

Digit size: 25 mm

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125703127

Item no.: 703.12

KS 51



Comfort

Kitchen scale

- Weighing surface made from brushed stainless steel
- Anti-fingerprint: Coated, easy-to-clean surface
- Ultra-thin: Only 15 mm
- Black backlit display



KS 54



Comfort

Kitchen scale

- Large, brushed stainless steel bowl
- With timer function
- Integrated room thermometer



KS 36



Premium

Precision kitchen scale

- For weighing spices, powders or pigments
- Calibration function with calibration weight
- Ultra-thin: Only 20 mm
- Magic LED: Invisible display – only appears during measurement



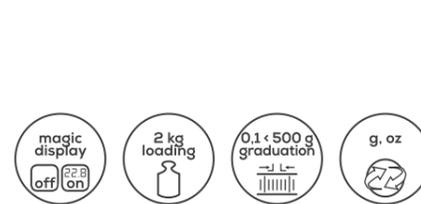
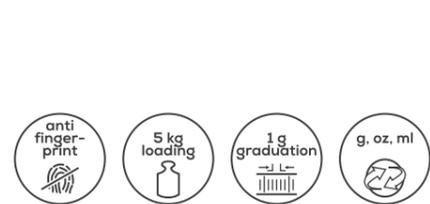
DS 61



Premium

Nutritional analysis scale

- For a well-balanced diet
- Nutritional and energy values for 950 saved foodstuffs (kcal, kJ, fat, bread units, protein, carbohydrates and cholesterol) and space for 50 customisable memory spaces



Modern touch key operation

Ultra-thin: Only 15 mm

Black backlit display

Weight capacity: 5 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, oz, ml

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 18.2 x 20.3 x 1.5 cm

Display size: 5.3 x 2.4 cm

Digit size: 18 mm

Incl. 2 x 3V CR2032 batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125706517

Item no.: 706.51

Maximum capacity: 1.5 l

Bowl is dishwasher-safe to a limited extent

Weight capacity: 5 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 19 x 5.8 cm

Bowl: 21.3 x 9.3 cm

Display size: 4.6 x 2.2 cm

Digit size: 10 mm

Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125708405

Item no.: 708.40

With calibration weight

Weight capacity: 2 kg

Graduation: 0.1 g < 500 g

Adjustable between g, oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 9.6 x 19 x 2 cm

Weighing surface: 11.5 x 8 cm

Display size: 5 x 1 cm

Digit size: 10 mm

Incl. 4 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125704452

Item no.: 704.45

Modern touch key operation

Incl. 99 memory spaces for measurements

Weight capacity: 5 kg

Graduation: 1 g

Adjustable between g, lb.oz

Tare weighing

Automatic switch-off, overload indicator

Size: 16.5 x 23 x 2.4 cm

Display size: 6 x 4.5 cm

Digit size: 13 mm

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

5-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125709051

Item no.: 709.05

[DS 61 product info](#)

Analysis scale with nutritional and energy values.



Healthy nutrition is part and parcel of a healthy lifestyle. The Beurer DS 61 Nutritional Analysis Scale was developed with this in mind.

The kitchen scale provides the nutritional and energy values for up to 1000 foods at the touch of a button. This makes day-to-day healthy eating easier and saves you time.

What's more, the nutritional analysis scale gives you the option to assign 50 memory spaces according to your personal tastes. This means that the foods you eat most often are easily accessible.

Healthy living made easy!



Nutritional and energy values:

kcal	kJ	Fat	Bread units	Protein
Carbohydrates				Cholesterol



Luggage scales

With a luggage scale, you can start relaxing as soon as you start to pack.

Eliminate the hassle of travel with a **Beurer luggage scale**. Don't be weighed down when traveling by car or train, and remove the worry of **costly excess baggage charges** on flights.



Luggage scales



LS 06
Item no.: 732.12



LS 10
Item no.: 732.10



LS 20 Eco
Item no.: 732.13

No batteries required

Eco-friendly, economical and always ready for use

Display

Easy to read and with automatic hold function

Dynamo power button¹⁾

Simply press the button to activate the device – no batteries required



¹⁾ Patented technology

LS 06



Luggage scale

- Ideal for air travel: No more excess baggage charges
- Blue backlit display
- With handy tape measure



Small and handy luggage scale
Automatic hold function
With fastening strap for space-saving storage

Easy-to-read display
Also suitable for weighing other objects

Tape measure: 1 m / 3 ft

Adjustable between g, oz, kg, lb
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 40 kg/graduation: 10 g
Size: 13.9 x 3.6 x 3.2 cm
Strap length: 15.1 cm
Digit size: 11 mm
Incl. 1 x 3V CR2032 battery

5-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125732127
Item no.: 732.12

LS 10



Luggage scale

- Ideal for air travel: No more excess baggage charges
- Beep indicates automatic hold function
- With practical torch



Small and handy luggage scale
Automatic hold function with beeping signal
With fastening strap for space-saving storage

Easy-to-read display
Also suitable for weighing other objects

Torch

Adjustable between kg, lb
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 50 g
Size: 13.8 x 5.5 x 3.2 cm
Strap length: 22.5 cm
Digit size: 9 mm
Incl. 3 x LR44 batteries

5-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125732103
Item no.: 732.10

LS 20 Eco



Luggage scale

- Environmentally friendly and economical: No battery needed as it is activated simply by pressing the dynamo power button¹⁾
- Ideal for air travel: No more excess baggage charges
- Always ready for use – no batteries required



Battery-free luggage scale – dynamo power¹⁾
Automatic hold function
With fastening strap for space-saving storage

Easy-to-read display
Also suitable for weighing other objects

Adjustable between kg, lb
Switch-on technology: Dynamo power
Automatic switch-off, overload indicator
Weight capacity: 50 kg/graduation: 10 g
Size: 17.3 x 3.5 x 2.8 cm
Strap length: 15.1 cm
Digit size: 11.5 mm
Batteries not required

5-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125732134
Item no.: 732.13

¹⁾ Patented technology



A radiant smile can make you feel like a shining star – shine bright with Beurer’s dental range.

There’s no greater feeling than that deep dental clean for **fresh breath and healthy teeth and gums**. Now you can get that same feeling at home. Our range of **electric toothbrushes clean gently and thoroughly for a brilliant smile!**



Electric Toothbrush TB 50 Protection Pro



Brushing technology

The oscillating, pulsating brushing technology ensures optimal plaque removal and oral hygiene

Timer

Integrated 2-minute timer

3 cleaning programs

Clean, Sensitive and White

Lithium-ion battery

With 45 days of battery life

Pressure sensor

Ensures the ideal cleaning pressure to protect teeth and gums



Incl. travel/storage box



LED display

Shows charging status

Electric Toothbrush TB 30



Timer

Integrated 2-minute timer

2 cleaning programs

Clean and Sensitive

Lithium-ion battery

With 20 days of battery life



INDUCTIVE CHARGER

Fast charging for an extra-long battery life



NEW
11/2023

Electric toothbrush

- 2 individual cleaning programs: Clean and Sensitive
- Powerful battery with 20 days of battery life



2 cleaning programs
20 days of battery life

Oscillating, pulsating brushing technology
2 individual cleaning programs
Integrated 2-minute timer
Powerful battery with 20 days of battery life
LED charging indicator

800 mAh 3.7 V lithium-ion battery
Incl. charger, USB charging cable and adapter
Incl. Clean brush head
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125100803
Item no.: 100.80



NEW
11/2023

Electric toothbrush

- 3 individual cleaning programs: Clean, Sensitive and White
- Powerful battery with 45 days of battery life
- Integrated pressure sensor to protect teeth and gums



3 cleaning programs
45 days of battery life
pressure control

Oscillating, pulsating brushing technology
3 individual cleaning programs
Integrated 2-minute timer
Integrated pressure sensor
Powerful battery with 45 days of battery life
Magic LED display
LED charging indicator

1500 mAh 3.7 V lithium-ion battery
Incl. charger, USB charging cable and adapter
Incl. Clean brush head
Incl. travel/storage box
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125100780
Item no.: 100.78



NEW
11/2023

Clean brush heads

- Compatible with TB 30/TB 50 + all commercially available rotating toothbrushes
- 2 different bristle lengths for clean teeth and healthy gums

Incl. protective caps
Different coloured rings
2 different bristle lengths
Replace the brush head every 3 months

3-year guarantee
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: Set of 4: 4211125101565
Item no.: Set of 4: 101.56
EAN no.: Set of 8: 4211125101541
Item no.: Set of 8: 101.54



NEW
11/2023

Sensitive brush heads

- Compatible with TB 30/TB 50 + all commercially available rotating toothbrushes
- Soft bristles for gentle cleaning and sensitive gums

Incl. protective caps
Different coloured rings
2 different bristle lengths
Replace the brush head every 3 months

3-year guarantee
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: Set of 4: 4211125101589
Item no.: Set of 4: 101.58
EAN no.: Set of 8: 4211125101398
Item no.: Set of 8: 101.39

Dental product info

Gentle, yet intensive cleaning for clean teeth and healthy gums.



The new dental range from Beurer is the new must-have for your bathroom. With its subtle design, the **TB 30** fits perfectly into any environment. Thanks to its innovative brushing technology, it ensures **clean teeth in just a couple of minutes.**

The **TB 50 with its elegant, dark design** has an LED display that shows the current **cleaning program** and lets you know if you are applying too much pressure on your teeth and gums.

For **optimal brushing results**, you should **replace the brush heads every 3 months.** The Sensitive brush head is particularly gentle on sensitive teeth and gums. What's more, the different **coloured rings** make it easy to tell them apart.



Beurer's electric toothbrushes are comfortable to hold and easy to clean under running water.

There's more with the **TB 50**: Includes a handy, robust case for when you're on the go or for hygienic storage.

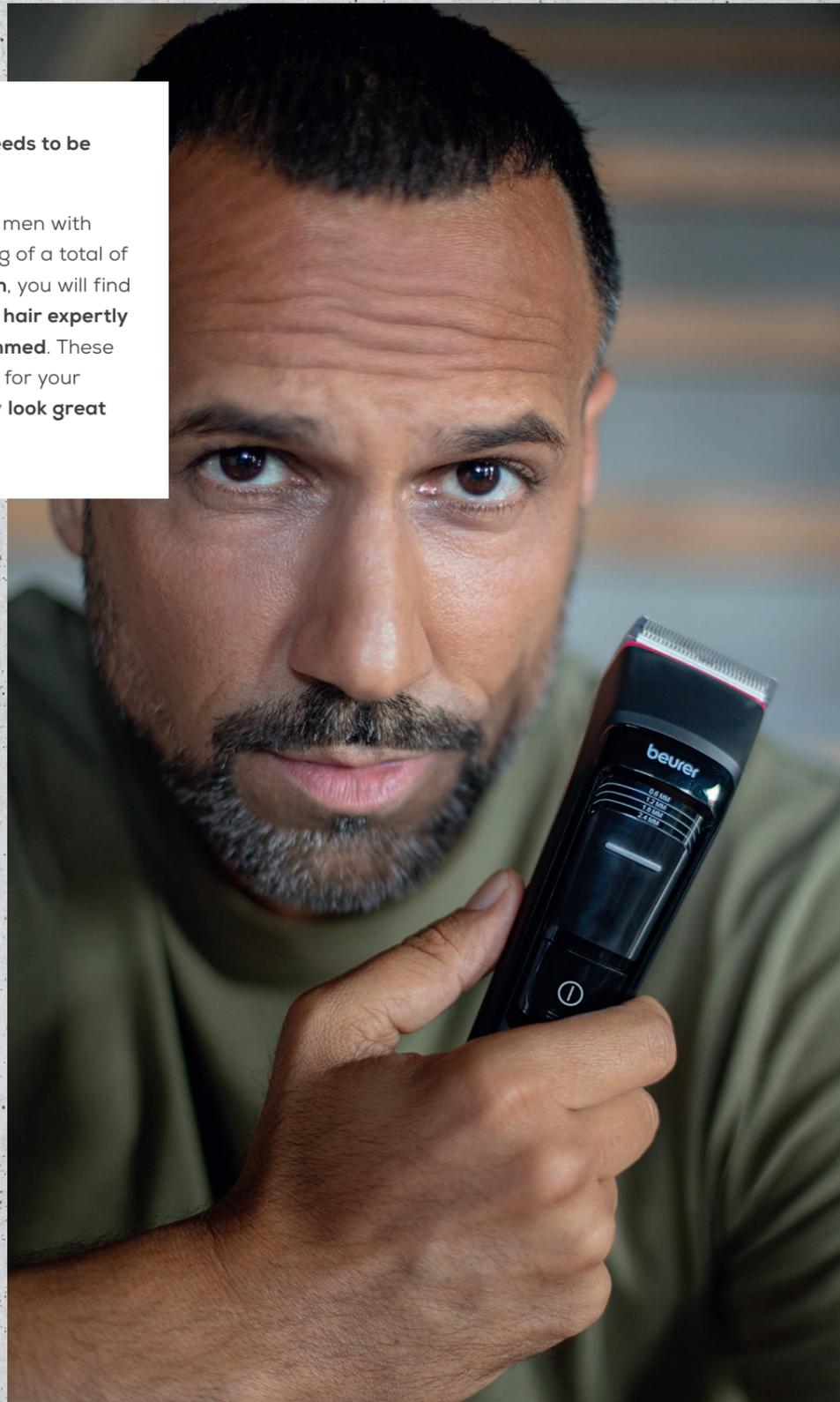


MENCARE

Professional products to keep you looking immaculate.

From beards to body hair – it all needs to be taken care of!

The **Beurer MenCare** range equips men with the right tools for the job. Consisting of a total of five products of **high-quality design**, you will find what you need to keep **beards and hair expertly styled**, and **body hair precisely trimmed**. These tools create all kinds of possibilities for your shaving and styling needs and they **look great** too.



YOUR STYLE, NO LIMITS!

PRECISION TRIMMER
MN2X Item no.: 102.52



For **trimming and shaping eyebrow, nose and ear hairs**. The miniature blade with extra comb attachment is perfect for precise cutting and trimming.

BEARD TRIMMER
MN4X Item no.: 102.60



Beard styling perfected. 12 cutting lengths thanks to two length-adjustable comb attachments and two-stage precision adjustment.

HAIR CLIPPER
MN5X Item no.: 100.58



For **fast and efficient hair styling**. Ten length settings from just six comb attachments, four-stage precision adjustment and an extra-long battery life of 4.5 hours.

ROTARY SHAVER
MN8X Item no.: 102.54



Thorough and gentle shaving thanks to 360° flex shaver head design. The three shaver heads adapt optimally to the contours of the face. With **precision trimmer attachment** and charging storage station.

MULTIGROOMER
MN9X Item no.: 100.57



Immaculate from head to toe – with five stainless steel attachments and 16 cutting lengths for **use on your entire body**.

Waterproof and suitable for use in the shower or bath.



NEW
01/2024

Precision trimmer

- For trimming and shaping eyebrow, nose and ear hairs
- High-quality stainless steel attachments for maximum skin care



attachments
3 splash-proof (IPX4)

Incl. miniature blade with comb attachment (3/6 mm) for shaping and trimming eyebrows
Incl. attachment for nose and ear hair

Splash-proof (IPX4)

Battery-operated

Incl. practical storage bag
Incl. protective cap and cleaning brush

Incl. 1 AA battery (1.5 V)

3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 3 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125102524
Item no.: 102.52



NEW
01/2024

Beard trimmer

- Immaculate beard and neat contours thanks to various length settings
- High-quality blade with titanium coating for maximum skin care



attachments
3 battery and mains operation

10 cutting lengths thanks to 2 comb attachments with length adjustment: 3-7 and 8-12 mm

2-stage precision adjustment: 0.8 and 1.2 mm
Washable device

Powerful lithium-ion battery for 90 min. of use; 90 min. charging time

Can shave using both battery and mains operation

Ergonomic non-slip handle
LED display with battery status in % and charging indicator

Incl. practical storage bag
Incl. USB cable, cleaning brush and oil

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125102609
Item no.: 102.60



NEW
01/2024

Hair clipper

- Professional hair cutting thanks to individually adjustable cutting lengths and extra-long battery life
- Wide stainless steel blade for fast and efficient hair cutting



attachments
7 battery operation battery and mains operation

6 cutting lengths thanks to 6 comb attachments: 3, 6, 10, 16, 19 and 25 mm

4-stage precision adjustment: 0.6, 1.2, 1.8, 2.4 mm
Washable blade

Powerful lithium-ion battery for 4.5 h of use; 3 h charging time

Can shave using both battery and mains operation

Travel lock
Ergonomic non-slip handle
LED display with battery status in %, charging indicator and travel lock

Incl. practical storage bag
Incl. USB-C cable, cleaning brush and oil

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125100582
Item no.: 100.58



NEW
05/2024

Rotary shaver

- Smooth, well-cared-for skin as 360° flex shaver head optimally adapts to contours
- 3 shaver heads for maximum precision and skin care
- Attached magnetically for easy removal of shaver head



360° flex shaver head waterproof quick-charge function charging and storage station

Incl. precision trimmer attachment

Waterproof (IPX7) – can also be used in the shower or in the bath

Powerful lithium-ion battery for 60 min. of use; 90 min. charging time
Quick-charge function: 10 min. of use with 5 min. charging time

Travel lock

Ergonomic non-slip handle
LED display with battery status in %, charging indicator, travel lock and maintenance symbol

Incl. charger and storage station
Incl. USB-C cable, adapter, cleaning brush and protective cap

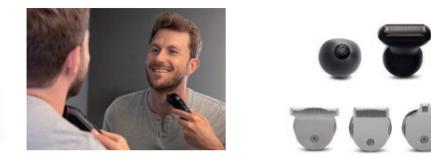
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125102548
Item no.: 102.54



NEW
01/2024

MultiGroomer

- Immaculate from head to toe with just one device thanks to various attachments for the entire body
- High-quality blade with titanium coating for maximum safety and skin comfort
- Incl. 5 attachments: Beard trimmer, hair clipper, nose and ear hair clipper, body groomer, precision trimmer



attachments
11 waterproof

10 cutting lengths for the beard trimmer attachment: 3-7 and 8-12 mm
4 cutting lengths for the hair clipper attachment: 3, 6, 9, 12 mm

2-stage precision adjustment: 0.8 and 1.2 mm
Waterproof (IPX7) – can also be used in the shower or in the bath

Powerful lithium-ion battery for 90 min. of use; 90 min. charging time

Ergonomic non-slip handle

LED display with battery status in % and charging indicator

Incl. practical hard case
Incl. USB cable, cleaning brush and oil

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 3 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125100575
Item no.: 100.57



NEW
05/2024

Shaver head razor blades

- 3 shaver heads for maximum precision and skin care

For use with:
MN8X Rotary Shaver
3 shaver head razor blades

Replacement recommended every 12 months

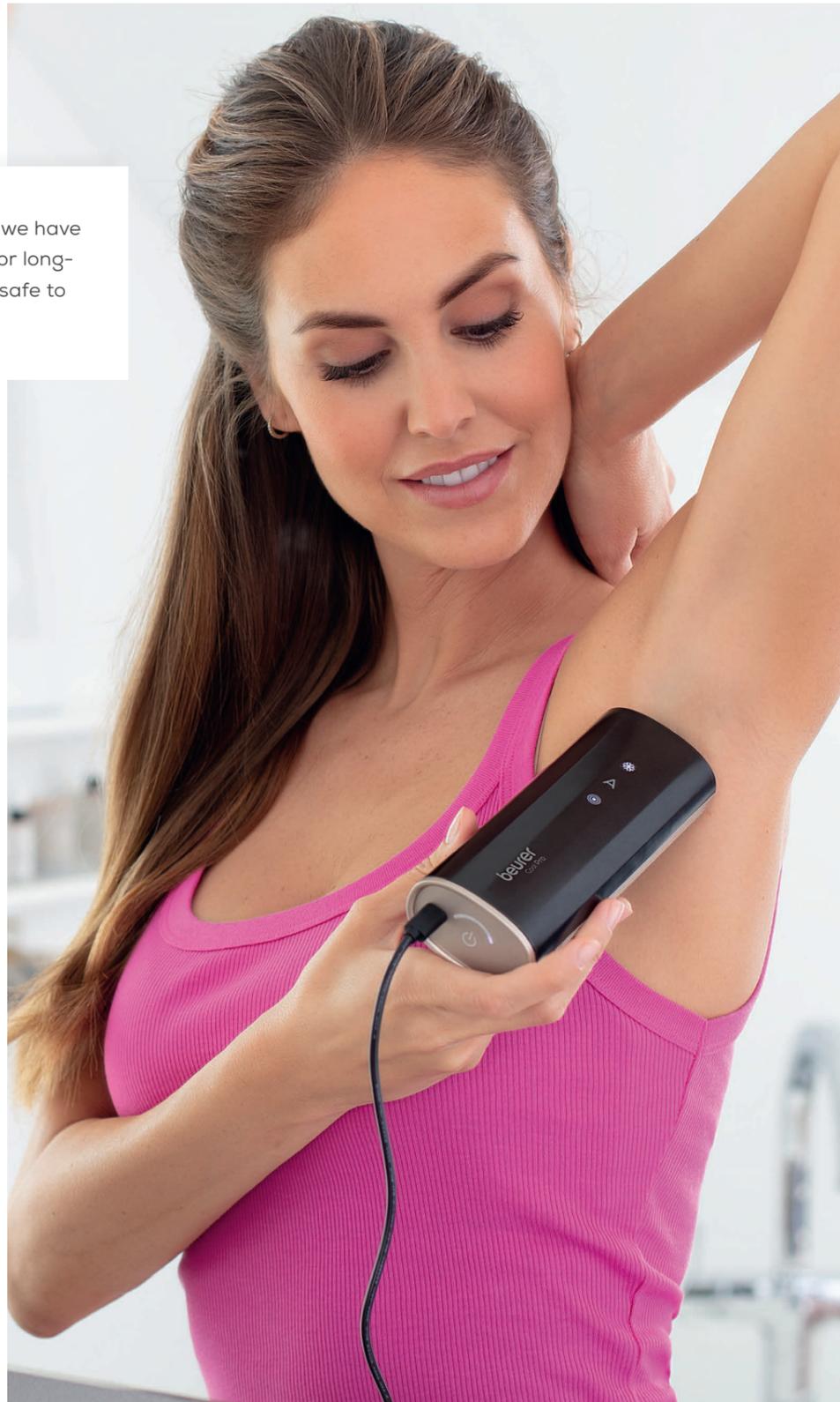
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4056461100748
Item no.: 110.074



Hair removal

Gentle & reliable – hair removal for silky soft skin.

Shaving, waxing, epilating or IPL – we have it all in our range. Our IPL devices for long-lasting hair removal¹⁾ are easy and safe to use.



IPL long-lasting hair removal with the app "beurer MyIPL"

IPL 10000+ SalonPro System Item no.: 576.09	IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8500 Item no.: 575.13	IPL Pure Skin Pro 5500 Item no.: 575.14	IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8800 Item no.: 575.01	IPL Pure Skin Pro 5800 Item no.: 575.00	Free app "beurer MyIPL"

IPL long-lasting hair removal

IPL 7800 Cool Pro
Item no.: 575.03

Shaving and epilating – SatinSkin

HL 16 Item no.: 576.12	HL 36 Item no.: 576.13	HL 76 Item no.: 576.14

Warm wax hair removal

HL 40
Item no.: 577.00



The new **IPL 7800 Cool Pro IPL Hair Removal Device** ensures soft, silky-smooth skin and is a pleasure to use.

The **cooling function** keeps your skin cool and comfortable during the treatment.



¹⁾ Long-lasting results over several months

IPL Pure Skin Pro 5500



Long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾

- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾
- Practical design – perfect for treating small and hard-to-reach areas of the body
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved¹⁾
- With integrated “Auto Flash” mode for convenient application
- 3.1 cm² light surface for precise application
- Up to 200,000 light pulses



State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter to protect the skin

3 power levels

For the face⁵⁾, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 20 min. to treat the entire body³⁾

Integrated “Auto Flash” mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

Mains operation

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575144

Item no.: 575.14



IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8500



Long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾

- Battery-powered device for long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾
- With automatic energy level suggestion for light intensity
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved¹⁾
- 4.5 cm² light surface for a particularly fast application
- Incl. precision attachment (2 cm²) for face and bikini line
- Up to 300,000 light pulses



State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter to protect the skin

6 power levels

For the face⁵⁾, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 21 min. to treat the entire body³⁾

Integrated “Auto Flash” mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

With practical storage bag

Battery life ~ 550 light pulses, charging time ~ 2 hours

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575137

Item no.: 575.13

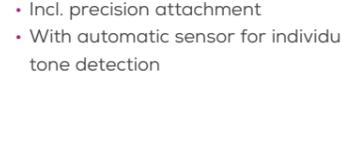


IPL 10000+ SalonPro System



Long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾

- Long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾ with professional technology from the beauty salon²⁾
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved¹⁾
- Fastest application on the market⁴⁾
- XXL – large light surface at 7 cm²
- State-of-the-art light technology with unrivalled safety
- Lifetime flashes – up to 250,000 light pulses
- Incl. precision attachment
- With automatic sensor for individual skin tone detection



State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter to protect the skin

6 power levels

For the face⁵⁾, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 26 min. to treat the entire body⁴⁾

Flash-glide function for convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

Mains operation

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125576097

Item no.: 576.09

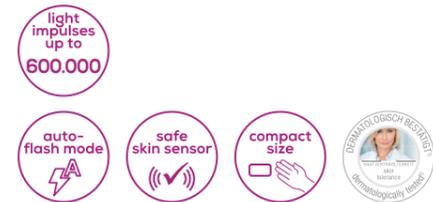


IPL Pure Skin Pro 5800



Long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾

- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾
- Practical design – perfect for treating small and hard-to-reach areas of the body
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved¹⁾
- With integrated “Auto Flash” mode for convenient application
- 3.1 cm² light surface for precise application
- Up to 600,000 light pulses



State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter to protect the skin

3 power levels

For the face⁵⁾, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 20 min. to treat the entire body³⁾

Integrated “Auto Flash” mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

Mains operation

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575007

Item no.: 575.00



IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8800



Long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾

- Battery-powered device for long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾
- With automatic energy level suggestion for light intensity
- Skin tolerance dermatologically approved¹⁾
- 4.5 cm² light surface for a particularly fast application
- Incl. precision attachment (2 cm²) for face and bikini line
- Up to 600,000 light pulses



State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

Unrivalled safety with the 2-in-1 skin-type and skin-contact sensor

Integrated UV filter to protect the skin

6 power levels

For the face⁵⁾, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 21 min. to treat the entire body³⁾

Integrated “Auto Flash” mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

With practical storage bag

Battery life ~ 550 light pulses, charging time ~ 2 hours

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575014

Item no.: 575.01



IPL 7800 Cool Pro



Long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾

- Additional cooling function ensures pleasantly cool use on the skin
- Compact device for long-lasting hair removal⁶⁾
- With useful “Auto Flash” mode for convenient use
- 3.8 cm² light surface for precise application
- Up to 1 million light pulses



State-of-the-art light technology used by dermatologists for professional hair removal

IPL (intense pulsed light) deactivates the hair follicle deep under the skin to prevent hair regrowth

Up to 50% hair reduction after just 3 to 4 treatments

High level of safety with integrated skin contact sensor

Integrated UV filter to protect the skin

5 power levels

For the face⁵⁾, arms, legs, armpits, bikini line and the back, chest and stomach

Around just 23 min. to treat the entire body³⁾

Integrated “Auto Flash” mode for quick and convenient application

Not suitable for dark skin tones and particularly light/white hair

Mains operation

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125575038

Item no.: 575.03

¹⁾ IPL Pure Skin Pro/Velvet Skin Pro dermatological study, 20 women, proderm GmbH, study no. 14.0309-11
²⁾ IPL 10000+ dermatological study, 36 women, proderm GmbH, study no. 14.0148-11

²⁾ Technology reviewed by proderm GmbH
³⁾ On the lowest setting for arms, legs, face, armpits and bikini line
⁴⁾ On the highest setting for arms, legs, face, armpits and bikini line

⁵⁾ On the face only for women, below the cheek line
⁶⁾ Long-lasting results over several months

HL 16



- Facial hair remover**
- For the gentle removal of facial hair
 - Extra-bright LED light for precise application
 - Simple and compact



- Ergonomic non-slip handle
- Anti-allergenic shaving foil
- Can shave in both directions
- Travel lock
- 2 speed settings
- Battery level indicator
- USB-C connection
- Waterproof
- Splash-proof (IPX4)
- Incl. precision attachment for removing nose and ear hair and shaping eyebrows
- Incl. storage bag
- Incl. protective cap
- Battery-operated
- Incl. 1 x 1.5V AA battery

3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125576127
Item no.: 576.12

HL 36



- Shaver**
- For silky smooth and supple skin
 - Extra-bright LED light for precise application
 - Flexible head – adapts perfectly to contours
 - Wet & dry – can also be used in the shower or in the bath



- Ergonomic non-slip handle
- Anti-allergenic shaving foil
- Can shave in both directions
- Travel lock
- 2 speed settings
- Battery level indicator
- USB-C connection
- Waterproof
- Incl. exfoliation attachment
- Incl. 2 trim attachments (4/8 mm) – specially for the bikini line
- Incl. glide attachment
- Incl. storage bag
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. charger and storage station
- Incl. protective cap
- With powerful lithium-ion battery: Approx. 60 min. operating time, approx. 90 min. charging time

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125576134
Item no.: 576.13

HL 36 Shaver and Exfoliation Attachment



- Shaver and exfoliation attachment**
- Anti-allergenic shaver attachment prevents skin irritation
 - Exfoliation attachment prevents ingrown hairs
 - For silky smooth and supple skin

For use with: HL 36
Includes two shaver attachments and an exfoliation attachment
Replacement recommended every 12 months

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125576288
Item no.: 576.28



HL 76



- Epilator**
- Thorough epilation for long-lasting smooth skin
 - Extra-bright LED light for precise application
 - Wide, flexible epilator head with 42 tweezers for fast and efficient hair removal
 - Wet & dry – can also be used in the shower or in the bath



- Ergonomic non-slip handle
- Shaver attachment with anti-allergenic shaving foil
- Travel lock
- 2 speed settings
- Battery level indicator
- USB-C connection
- Waterproof
- Incl. precision attachment
- Incl. shaver attachment
- Incl. trim attachment (4 mm) – specially for the bikini line
- Incl. glide attachment
- Incl. storage bag
- Incl. cleaning brush
- Incl. charger and storage station
- Incl. protective cap
- With powerful lithium-ion battery: Approx. 40 min. operating time, approx. 90 min. charging time

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125576141
Item no.: 576.14

HL 76 Shaver Attachment



- Shaver attachment**
- Anti-allergenic shaver attachment prevents skin irritation
 - For silky smooth and supple skin

For use with: HL 76
Contains two shaver attachments
Replacement recommended every 12 months

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125576264
Item no.: 576.26

HL 76 Epilator Attachment



- Epilator attachment**
- For silky smooth and supple skin

For use with: HL 76
Contains two epilator attachments
Replacement recommended every 12 months

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125576271
Item no.: 576.27

HL 40



- Warm wax hair remover**
- Removes hairs at the root
 - Fill level indicator
 - Incl. practical heat station



For supple skin and long-lasting smoothness
Wax provides soothing moisture
Incl. 2 beeswax cartridges (50 ml)
Incl. 50 fabric strips
Operation status display
2 separate heating chambers
Mains operation
Heat station
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125577001
Item no.: 577.00

HL 40 Cartridge and Fabric Strips



2 beeswax cartridges and 50 fabric strips



For use with HL 40
Contents: 50 ml per cartridge
Incl. 50 fabric strips

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 4 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125577018
Item no.: 577.01

Manicure & pedicure

Enjoy beautiful hands and feet with your own nail salon at home.

The **Manicure/Pedicure Set MP 84** from Beurer provides everything you need for **professional nail care** at home. **Ready when you are**, the **powerful battery** can be charged directly in the storage case.



Manicure/Pedicure Set MP 84

Battery-powered

For 2 hours of cordless operation

Precise application

Precise shaping and filing with bright LED light

Ergonomic design

For a firm grip during use

Adjustable speed

Increase and decrease with ease

Safe storage

Sturdy storage case for at home and when travelling



Innovative charging

Combined storage case and charging station



POWERFUL

Battery-powered device for flexible, cordless operation. Enjoy beautiful toenails and fingernails like in a nail salon!

50 test users have already been won over!

"The manicure & pedicure set is great! I've never tried a better set."
Laura, 26

"A really great product and high quality that I would be happy to recommend."
Simone, 24

"Great design! Practical storage case, everything is stored nice and compactly."
Anastasia, 32

MP 41



Manicure/pedicure set

- Complete set for beginners and pros
- For beautiful hands and feet
- With integrated LED light



2 speed settings, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:

- Sapphire cone
- Felt cone
- Fine-grain sapphire wheel
- Coarse-grain sapphire wheel
- Flame-shape cutter
- Cylindrical cutter
- Sapphire callus file

LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics

Speed: 3,800/4,600 rpm ±14%

Mains operation
Incl. storage case

3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125572112
Item no.: 572.11

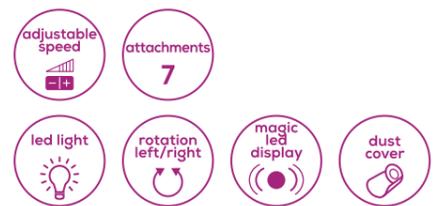


MP 42



Manicure/pedicure set

- Complete set for beginners and pros
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Magic LED display – only appears during operation



Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:

- Sapphire cone
- Felt cone
- Fine-grain sapphire wheel
- Coarse-grain sapphire wheel
- Flame-shape cutter
- Cylindrical cutter
- Sapphire callus file

Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment

LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics

Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 2,500 rpm ± 20% - 4,600 rpm ± 15%

Mains operation
Incl. storage case

3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125574000
Item no.: 574.00

MP 41
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments

- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 41
7 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125572136
Item no.: 572.13

MP 42 / MP 44
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments

- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 42 / MP 44
7 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
Protective nail dust cap

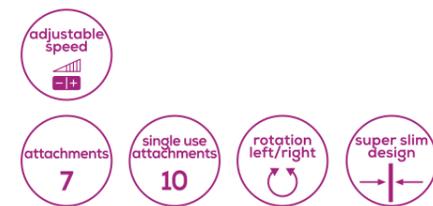
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125574093
Item no.: 574.09

MP 52



Manicure set

- Super-slim design for precise shaping and filing of nails
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Powerful professional motor – max. power up to 15,000 rpm



Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Incl. 7 high-quality attachments:

- Sapphire cone, coarse
- Sapphire cone, fine
- Felt cone
- Flame-shape cutter
- Round sapphire cutter
- Fine-grain sapphire wheel
- Sandpaper attachment

Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment
With USB-C connection
Automatic switch-off after 20 min.
Attachments suitable for diabetics

Speed: 6,000 rpm - 15,000 rpm ± 15%

Mains operation
Incl. storage bag

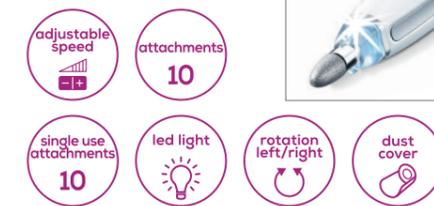
3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125570033
Item no.: 570.03

MP 62



Manicure/pedicure set

- For professional nail and foot care
- Incl. 10 high-quality attachments
- Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper



Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Incl. 10 high-quality professional attachments:

- Sapphire cone
- Felt cone
- Fine-grain sapphire wheel
- Cylindrical cutter
- Flame-shape cutter
- Round sapphire cutter
- Nail cutter
- Sapphire cone, long and coarse
- Coarse-grain sapphire wheel
- Sandpaper attachment

Incl. 10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper
LED light
Attachments suitable for diabetics

Incl. protective nail dust cap
Speed: 2,000 rpm - 5,400 rpm ± 20%

Mains operation
Incl. storage case

3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125570354
Item no.: 570.35



MP 52
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments

- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 52
6 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
10 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125572174
Item no.: 572.17

MP 62
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments

- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 62
9 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt
Protective nail dust cap
30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125572143
Item no.: 572.14

MP 64



Manicure/pedicure set

- Powerful battery-powered device for flexible, cordless operation
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Magic LED display – only appears during operation



3 speed settings, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Incl. 10 high-quality attachments:

- Sapphire cone and felt cone
- Coarse-grain and fine-grain sapphire wheel
- Cylindrical cutter
- Flame-shape cutter
- Sapphire cutter and nail cutter
- Sapphire callus file
- Callus file made from crystal sand

Automatic switch-off after 20 min.

Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment

LED light

Attachments suitable for diabetics

Incl. protective nail dust cap

Speed: 3,200/3,800/4,400 rpm ±15%

High-performance lithium-ion battery

Battery-powered: Approx. 2 hours battery life

Charging time: Approx. 3 hours

Incl. storage case

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3

EAN no.: 4211125570378

Item no.: 570.37



MP 84



Manicure/pedicure set

- Powerful battery-powered device for flexible, cordless operation
- For beautiful hands and feet
- Incl. charging and storage case



3 speed settings, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Incl. 10 high-quality attachments:

- Sapphire cone and felt cone
- Coarse-grain and fine-grain sapphire wheel
- Cylindrical cutter
- Flame-shape cutter
- Sapphire cutter and nail cutter
- Sapphire callus file
- Callus file made from crystal sand

Automatic switch-off after 20 min.

Ergonomic design prevents slipping during treatment

LED light

Attachments suitable for diabetics

Incl. protective nail dust cap

Speed: 3,200/3,800/4,400 rpm ±15%

High-performance lithium-ion battery

Battery-powered: Approx. 2 hours battery life

Charging time: Approx. 3 hours

Incl. charging and storage case

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3

EAN no.: 4211125570026

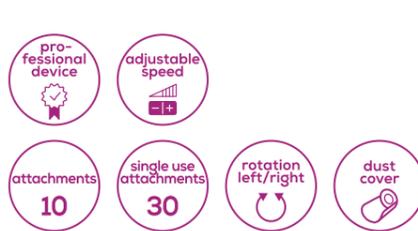
Item no.: 570.02

MP 100



Manicure/pedicure station

- For professional nail and foot care
- Maximum power up to 20,000 rpm
- Incl. 10 high-quality attachments



Continuously adjustable, clockwise/anti-clockwise rotation

Incl. 10 professional attachments made from sapphire and felt:

- Sapphire cone, coarse and fine
- Felt cone
- Coarse-grain and fine-grain sapphire wheel
- Cylindrical cutter
- Flame-shape cutter
- Sapphire cutter
- Nail cutter
- Sandpaper attachment

Incl. 30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

With non-slip handle surface

Safety lock

Integrated adapter storage

Incl. protective nail dust cap

Speed: 5,000 rpm - 20,000 rpm ± 20%

Mains operation

Incl. storage box

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125570682

Item no.: 570.68

MP 64 / MP 84
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments

- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 64 / MP 84

10 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

Protective nail dust cap

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125572167

Item no.: 572.16

MP 100
Manicure/Pedicure Attachments



Manicure/pedicure attachments

- For beautiful hands and feet
- High-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

For use with: MP 100

9 high-quality attachments made from sapphire and felt

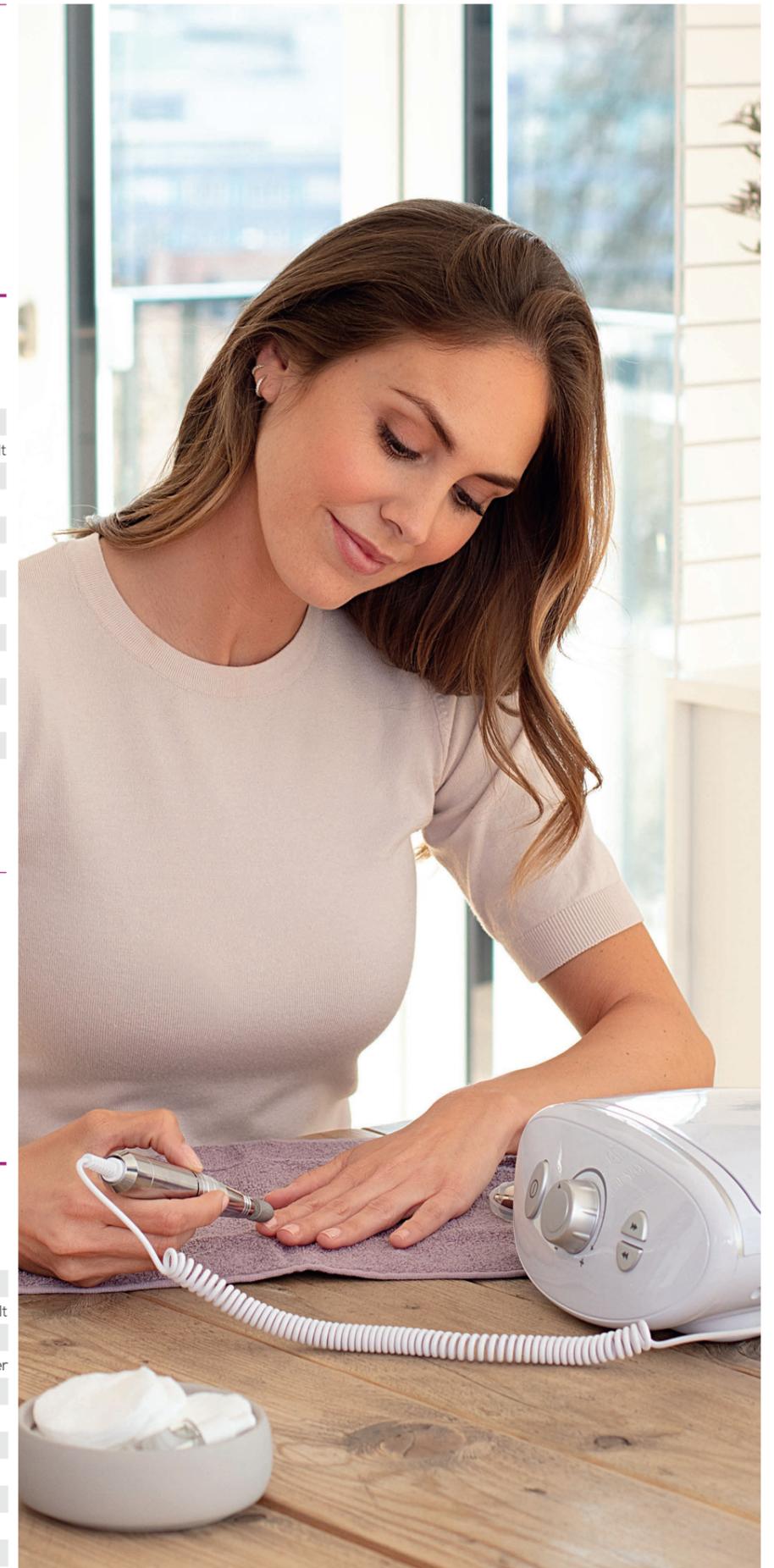
Protective nail dust cap

30 single-use attachments made from sandpaper

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125570644

Item no.: 570.64





MP 48



LED/UV nail dryer

- For artificial nail modelling
- Dries both LED and UV gels
- Incl. timer function (30, 60 and 120 sec.)



For drying LED and UV gels on fingernails and toenails
 With 18 powerful LEDs
 Timer function: 30, 60 and 120 sec.
 Reflective base plate
 Resistant and easy-care surface
 Easy to use
 Compact design

Operating display

24 watts

Mains operation

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125571016

Item no.: 571.01

MP 70



Paraffin bath

- For smooth hands, feet and elbows
- Moisturises skin
- Incl. paraffin wax and plastic sheets



Conditions rough, dry or stressed skin
 Opens the pores of the skin
 Promotes circulation
 For noticeably smoother and relaxed skin
 Promotes the absorption of nutrients and moisture
 Incl. paraffin wax (2 x 450 g), orange scented
 Incl. plastic sheets (30 pcs)
 Variable temperature regulation
 Cord winder

Operating display

Heat display

80 watts

Mains operation

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125589325

Item no.: 589.32



MP 59



Portable pedicure device

- Premium solution for soft, pedicured feet
- Cordless application for up to 3 hours
- Soft silicone feel for wet and dry application
- With 2 different abrasive rollers



Travel lock

2 speed settings

Incl. 2 asymmetrical abrasive rollers (coarse & fine) for targeted use or use on large areas

Space-saving charger with contact charging

With high-performance lithium-ion battery:

Approx. 3 hours battery life

Charging time: Approx. 3 hours

Battery level indicator

3-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 2 x 6

EAN no.: 4211125571160

Item no.: 571.16

MP 70 Paraffin Wax and Sheets



Paraffin wax and sheets

- 2 x 450 g paraffin wax and 30 sheets

For use with: MP 70

Contents: 450 g per wax sachet, 30 sheets

Orange scented

Pack: 8 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125589431

Item no.: 589.43

MP 59 Abrasive Rollers



Coarse and fine abrasive rollers

- For soft, silky smooth skin

For use with: MP 59

2 asymmetrical abrasive rollers (coarse and fine) for targeted use or use on large areas

In practical packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125571191

Item no.: 571.19



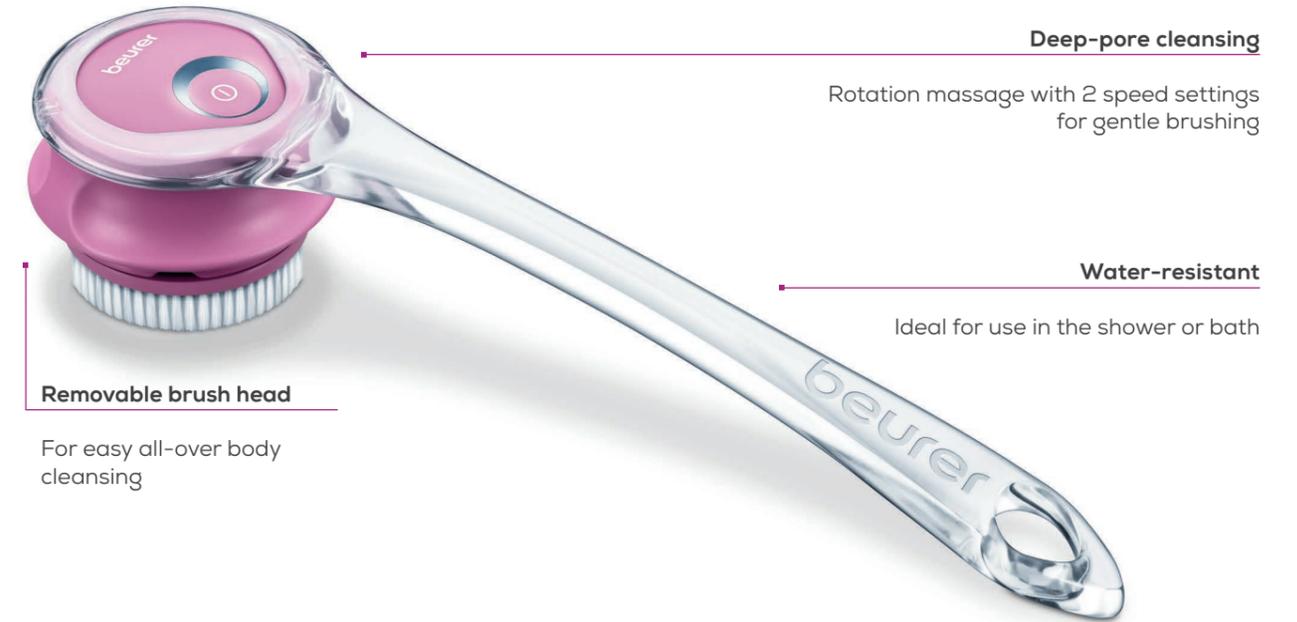
Feel comfortable in your own skin with powered body brushes and anti-cellulite massagers.

Our **powered body brushes and cellulite massagers** are the perfect companions for your daily **personal care routine**. They are easy to use and deliver results, leaving you with beautiful, radiant skin.



Powered Body Brush FC 55 Pureo Complete Cleansing

· Massaging powered body brush for smooth, beautiful skin and finer pores



Deep-pore cleansing

Rotation massage with 2 speed settings for gentle brushing

Water-resistant

Ideal for use in the shower or bath

Removable brush head

For easy all-over body cleansing

Powered body brushes

Cellulite massager



FC 25
Item no.: 605.11



FC 55
Item no.: 605.12



CM 50
Item no.: 590.01



cellulite releaZer®
Item no.: 590.03



cellulite releaZer® compact
Item no.: 590.05



CIAO CELLULITE

Cellulite massagers are **easy to use at home** and **essential for smoother skin**

CM 50



Cellulite massager

- Effective massaging of the connective tissue
- Noticeably firmer skin



Promotes circulation in the layers of the skin
Easy application for use at home
Individually adjustable handle
Ergonomically shaped
Removable massage rollers for easy cleaning
2-level massage intensity
Mains operation
3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 2 x 3
EAN no.: 4211125590017
Item no.: 590.01

cellulite releaZer®



cellulite releaZer®

- Cellulite massager
- Reduces cellulite – clinically tested¹⁾
- For noticeably smooth, firm and toned curves¹⁾
- Vibration massage for deep tissue toning



2 massage programs
Water-resistant (IPX 5)
3 intensity levels
Indicator lamp for showing speed and battery life
Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – approx. 7 hours battery life ²⁾
3.5-hour charging time
Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
Non-slip handles with soft-touch surface
4 treatment surfaces: Smooth, nubs, blunt edge, and sharp edge
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125590031
Item no.: 590.03



cellulite releaZer® compact



cellulite releaZer®

- Cellulite massager
- Reduces cellulite – clinically tested¹⁾
- For noticeably smooth, firm and toned curves¹⁾
- Vibration massage for deep tissue toning



2 massage programs
Water-resistant (IPX 5)
3 intensity levels
Indicator lamp for showing speed and battery life
Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – approx. 7 hours battery life ²⁾
3.5-hour charging time
Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
4 treatment surfaces: Smooth, nubs, blunt edge, and sharp edge
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125590055
Item no.: 590.05

FC 25



Powered body brush

- Thorough cleansing for noticeably soft and radiant skin
- With handle for convenient use, even on your back
- With 2 brush attachments for thorough application



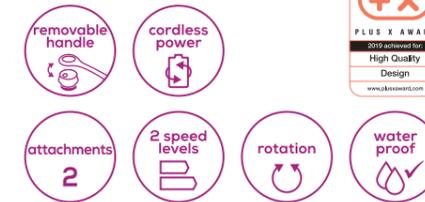
With two-stage rotation
Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
2 speed settings
Brush attachment can be removed for easy cleaning
2 brush attachments: For all skin types and for deep cleansing exfoliation
Battery-operated
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125605117
Item no.: 605.11

FC 55 Pureo Complete Cleansing



Powered body brush

- With removable handle for convenient use, even on your back
- Thorough cleansing for noticeably soft and radiant skin
- With 2 brush attachments for thorough application
- Lithium-ion battery



With two-stage rotation
Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
2 speed settings
Indicator lamp for showing speed and battery life
Brush attachment can be removed for easy cleaning
2 brush attachments: For all skin types and for deep cleansing exfoliation
Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – 60 min. battery life
2-hour charging time
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125605124
Item no.: 605.12



FC 25 / FC 55 Brush Attachment – Regular



Brush attachment – Regular

- For use with FC 25 and FC 55

Includes a brush attachment for every skin type
Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)
In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125605148
Item no.: 605.14

FC 25 / FC 55 Brush Attachment – Exfoliation



Brush attachment – Exfoliation

- For use with FC 25 and FC 55

Includes an exfoliator brush attachment to gently remove excess skin cells
Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)
In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125605155
Item no.: 605.15

Discover your ideal skincare routine for a fresh and radiant complexion.

The new Beurer **FC 52 Silicone Facial Brush** has it all! The **deep-pore cleansing** and massage give you smooth skin and a brighter complexion.



Silicone Facial Brush FC 52 Laguna

Smart material

Gentle, skin-friendly silicone surface

2-in-1 facial care

Deep-pore cleansing and relaxing vibration massage for a fresh, clean complexion

Holder

Perfect storage



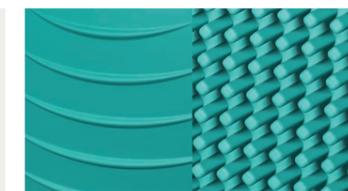
For all skin types

Individual use

15 intensities for gentle and intensive cleansing

Water-resistant

Suitable for use in the shower or in the bath



2-in-1

Deep cleansing and massage.

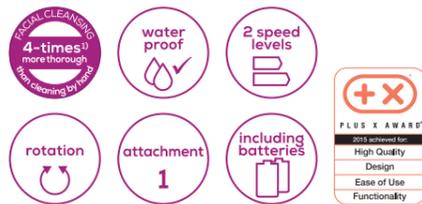
Encourages deeper absorption of your skin care products.

FC 45



Facial brush

- 4 times more thorough than cleansing by hand¹⁾
- For daily facial cleansing and care
- With 2-level rotation



For a noticeably soft and beautiful complexion

Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
2 speed settings
Illuminated on/off switch for operating display

Battery indicator for nearly flat batteries
Hanger ring for practical storage
Incl. soft brush attachment

Battery-operated
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125605506
Item no.: 605.50



FC 45 Replacement Brush



Brush attachment

- For use with FC 45 Facial Brush

A soft brush attachment is included

Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)

In practical blister packaging for hanging

Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10

EAN no.: 4211125605513

Item no.: 605.51

FC 52 Laguna



Facial brush

- 2-in-1 function: Deep-pore cleansing and massage for a smooth complexion
- 2 different application zones



Vibration technology: Promotes a beautiful, even complexion and stimulates blood circulation in the face

2 different application zones
Indicator lamp for showing battery life
Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath
15 intensity levels
Skin-friendly silicone
For all skin types
Automatic switch-off after 15 min.
USB-C charging function
Includes holder

Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – approx. 4 hours battery life
Charging time approx. 2 hours

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125100193
Item no.: 100.19

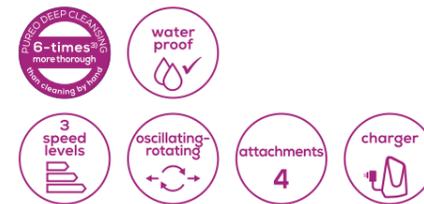


FC 95 Puroo Deep Cleansing



Facial brush

- Cleanses up to 6 times more thoroughly than when cleansing by hand¹⁾
- Gentle and thorough cleansing for a noticeably soft and radiant face
- With 4 brush attachments for varied applications
- 2 rotation settings – circular rotation and oscillating rotation



2 rotation settings:
• Circular rotation for particularly gentle cleansing
• Oscillating rotation for thorough cleansing, giving you the feeling of soft, smooth skin
Water-resistant (IPX 7) – can be used in the shower and bath

3 speed settings
Illuminated on/off switch
Ergonomically shaped
Indicator lamp for speed display

4 brush attachments:
Regular – for every skin type
Sensitive – for sensitive skin
Pore Deep – for deep pore cleansing
Exfoliation – for deep-cleansing exfoliation
Incl. 1-min. timer (3 x 20 sec.) for precise application adapted to the skin zones
Lithium-ion battery
Battery-powered – 30 min. battery life
Charger – 6 hours charging time

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125605551
Item no.: 605.55



FC 95 Replacement Brush – Regular



Brush attachment – Regular

- For use with FC 95 Puroo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

Includes two brush attachments for all skin types

Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)

In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5

EAN no.: 4211125605568

Item no.: 605.56

FC 95 Replacement Brush – Sensitive



Brush attachment – Sensitive

- For use with FC 95 Puroo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

Includes two brush attachments for sensitive skin

Replacement recommended every 4 months (with daily use)

In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5

EAN no.: 4211125605575

Item no.: 605.57

FC 95 Replacement Brush – Exfoliation



Brush attachment – Exfoliation

- For use with FC 95 Puroo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

Includes two exfoliation brush attachments to gently remove excess skin cells

Replacement recommended every 4 months (when used daily)

In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5

EAN no.: 4211125605582

Item no.: 605.58

FC 95 Replacement Brush – Pore Deep



Brush attachment – Pore Deep

- For use with FC 95 Puroo Deep Cleansing Facial Brush

Includes a brush attachment for deep pore cleansing, specially developed for oily skin and large pores

Replacement recommended every 6 months (with daily use)

In practical blister packaging for hanging
Delivered in practical sales display

Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 6 x 5

EAN no.: 4211125605599

Item no.: 605.59

FS 60



Facial sauna

- 3-in-1 cosmetic facial care, aroma application and inhalation
- Incl. steam attachment
- Incl. aroma attachment



- Opens pores for more effective cleaning
- Moisturises skin
- Facial sauna attachment for cosmetic facial care
- Steam attachment for soothing inhalation
- Scent container for aroma application
- Indicator lamp
- Incl. measuring jug
- Continuously adjustable steam output
- 2 output levels

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125605032
Item no.: 605.03

FC 41



Power deep pore cleanser

- Deep-pore cleansing thanks to vacuum technology
- Multi-purpose thanks to 3 different attachments



- Deep-pore cleansing thanks to vacuum technology
- Effectively tackles skin impurities and promotes a healthy-looking complexion
- Modern design
- LCD display of the battery level and intensity level
- 5 intensity levels
- 3 interchangeable attachments of different sizes
- Suitable for all skin types
- Incl. 10 replacement filters
- Replacement filter, 10 pcs, item no.: 164.083
- Lithium-ion battery
- Battery-powered – approx. 90 min. battery life¹⁾
- Charging time approx. 5 hours

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125584177
Item no.: 584.17

FC 76



Microdermabrasion

- This renowned beauty-salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



- Double effect:
- Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells
- Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal
- Easy and safe application for use at home
- 2 intensity levels
- Indicator lamp
- 3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: Fine attachment, coarse attachment, precision attachment
- Incl. 20 replacement filters
- Replacement filter, 10 pcs, item no.: 163.660
- Mains operation

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125606589
Item no.: 606.58

FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel



Microdermabrasion

- For professional facial exfoliation at home
- This renowned beauty-salon technology makes your skin feel more supple
- With double effect for a more even, younger-looking complexion



- Double effect:
- Revitalising exfoliation gently removes excess skin cells
- Activating vacuum massage promotes circulation and stimulates cell renewal
- Professional unit for easy and safe use at home
- 5 intensity levels for adjusting to your personal skin type
- Illuminated open control
- Indicator lamp
- 3 high-quality attachments with sapphire coating for smooth and effective exfoliation: Fine attachment, coarse attachment, precision attachment
- Incl. 20 replacement filters
- Replacement filter, 20 pcs, item no.: 163.546
- With integrated mirror
- Mains operation

3-year guarantee
Pack: 3 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125606671
Item no.: 606.67

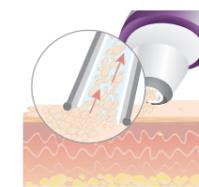
Microdermabrasion product info

Microdermabrasion – visibly rejuvenates and smooths your complexion.

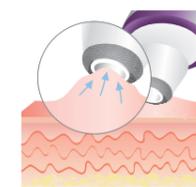


Microdermabrasion devices can **improve the structure of the skin** through gentle exfoliation whilst also **stimulating cell renewal**. Your **complexion appears smoother and clearer** and the visible effects of stresses such as the weather can be reduced.

Beurer microdermabrasion devices remove **excess skin particles** through revitalising exfoliation and **promote circulation and cell renewal through vacuum massage**. With adjustable settings and intensities, they can be suitable for any skin type.



Revitalising exfoliation



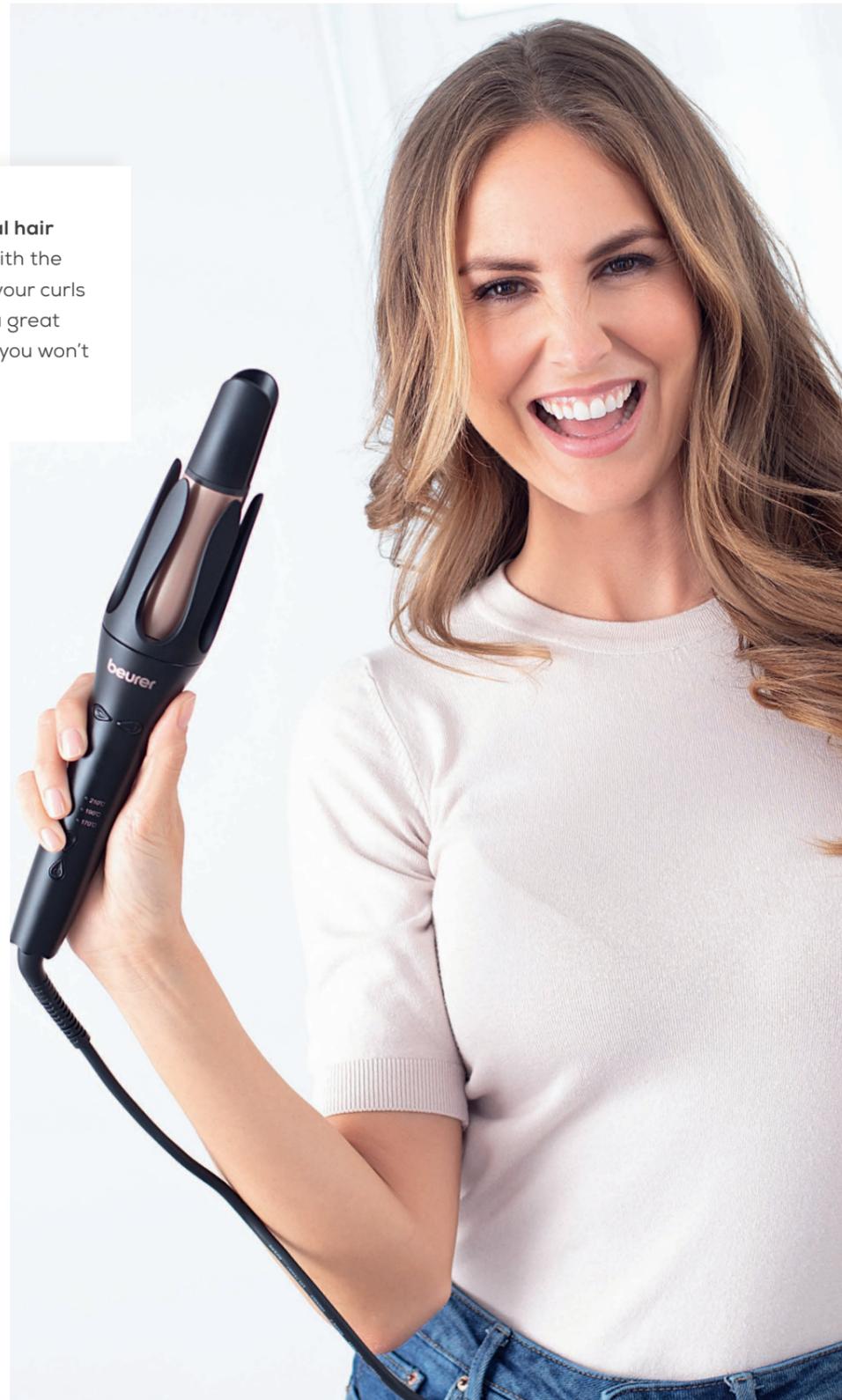
Activating vacuum massage

Various attachments are available, designed for the specific needs of the different skin areas.

A fine sapphire coating for sensitive skin, rough sapphire coating for intensive treatment of problem areas and a precision attachment for small areas, e.g. around the nose are available.

Perfectly styled,
salon-worthy hair.

You don't have to be a professional hair stylist to create gorgeous curls. With the open chamber design you can see your curls in the making and be confident of a great result. And with a **4-way ion outlet**, you won't believe the **shine**.



Automatic Hair Curler HT 75



Hair is automatically drawn in

Automatically rotating, the heated rod takes your hair and does the wrapping for you – giving you beautiful curls at the touch of a button

Hair with bounce

You choose the direction you want:
2 controllable curl directions

Smart timer

An acoustic signal indicates when the curl is ready

Gentle on your hair

Ceramic and tourmaline-coated heating rod

Intensity

Choose from 3 temperature settings

360° swivel joint

Easy to use without twisting the cable



PROFESSIONAL STYLING

The **vertical handle** makes the automatic hair curler **easy to hold** and simple to use.



Extra-light, extra-powerful, extra-gentle – the hair dryer that has it all.

The powerful HC 100 Excellence Hair Dryer dries your hair quickly and gently. Beurer's professional technology optimally styles any hair type.



StylePro

Hair Dryer HC 100 Excellence



Powerful

The powerful digital motor dries the hair gently

Ion function

For shiny, soft hair

Memory function

Saves temperature and blower setting

Volume diffuser

For controlled volume and gentle drying of curls



Automatic filter cleaning display

LED flashes to indicate when the removable filter should be cleaned

Hanging loop and extra-long cable (2.80 m)

For optimal handling and easy storage

Beauty



EASY CLICK

From narrow nozzle to volume diffuser, the tool you need magnetically clicks into place.

HC 17



- Foldable compact hair dryer**
- Space-saving foldable handle
 - Powerful 1300-watt output



2 heat settings
2 blower settings

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Ergonomic folding handle – compact and practical

Slim professional nozzle

1300 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100728
Item no.: 100.72

HC 25



- Travel hair dryer**
- Can be used all around the world
 - Integrated ion function
 - Powerful 1600-watt output



2 heat settings
2 blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Ergonomic folding handle – compact and practical
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

Soft-touch surface
1200/1600 watts
100 – 120 / 220 – 240 V voltage switchover for worldwide use

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591137
Item no.: 591.13



HC 35



- Compact hair dryer**
- Modern design in a compact size
 - LED display of blower and heat setting
 - Includes practical storage bag
 - Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair



3 heat settings
3 blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

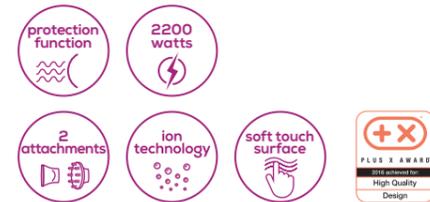
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2000 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125593926
Item no.: 593.92

HC 50



- Hair dryer**
- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
 - Protection Function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
 - Powerful 2200-watt output



3 heat settings
2 blower settings

Lockable cold air setting to give the hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

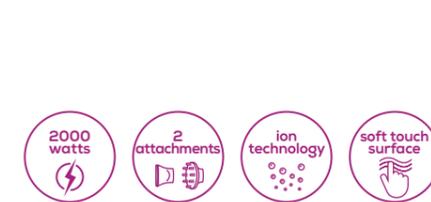
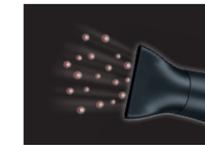
Volume diffuser
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2200 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591144
Item no.: 591.14

HC 55



- Hair dryer**
- Cable rewind function – the cable can be quickly and easily retracted into the hair dryer
 - Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
 - Powerful 2000-watt output



3 heat settings
2 blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection

Cable rewind function

Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

Volume diffuser
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2000 watts
220 – 240 V

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125586218
Item no.: 586.21



HC 60



- Hair dryer**
- Energy-saving and comfortable to use
 - Touch-sensor – hair dryer switches on and off automatically when touched
 - ECO technology – 1400-watt consumption with 2000-watt output



3 heat settings
2 blower settings
LED operating display
Lockable cold air setting to give the hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection

Hanging loop for easy storage

Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning

Slim professional nozzle

Volume diffuser
Soft-touch surface
Max. 1400 watts (output: 2000 watts)
220 – 240 V

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591328
Item no.: 591.32

HC 80



Hair dryer

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Professional AC motor – for high output and a long service life
- Protection Function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour
- Powerful 2200-watt output



3 heat settings
2 blower settings
Lockable cold air setting to give the hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Hanging loop for easy storage
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning
Slim professional nozzle
Volume diffuser
AC motor
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2200 watts
220 - 240 V
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591151
Item no.: 591.15

HC 35 Ocean



Compact hair dryer

- Modern design in a compact size
- LED display of blower and heat setting
- Includes practical storage bag
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair



3 heat settings
3 blower settings
Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Hanging loop for easy storage
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning
Slim professional nozzle
Soft-touch surface
Max. 2000 watts
220 - 240 V
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125594183
Item no.: 594.18

HC 45 Ocean



2-in-1 volumising hair dryer brush

- Drying and styling in one step
- Oval shape creates volume right at the hairline
- Ceramic-keratin-coated brush head for shiny hair
- Integrated ion function
- Powerful 1000-watt output



2 heat settings
2 blower settings
Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Hanging loop for easy storage
360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
Soft-touch surface
Max. 1000 watts
220 - 240 V
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 421112594206
Item no.: 594.20

HC 100 Excellence



High-speed hair dryer

- Fast drying and precise styling with powerful digital motor
- Robust and lightweight device (360 g – without cable) made of polycarbonate
- Particularly flexible cable with salon length of 2.80 metres



4 heat settings
4 blower settings
Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold
Automatic overheating protection
Hanging loop for easy storage
Built-in memory function – saves temperature and blower setting
Automatic filter cleaning display
Removable safety filter for ease of cleaning
Slim and magnetic professional nozzle attachment
Magnetic volume diffuser attachment
Digital motor
Max. 1700 watts
220 - 240 V
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125100834
Item no.: 100.83

HC 100 Excellence product info

Powerful, lightweight and with a particularly flexible, salon-length cable.



The new, innovative technology gives you a completely different **styling experience**. Thanks to the **strong, targeted air flow**, your hair is dried quickly yet gently.

The **ultra-lightweight housing** made of elegant polycarbonate and the **compact and ergonomic design** perfectly round off this hair dryer. An ion function has also been integrated for even sleeker results.



The **versatile accessories** include a 7 mm slim **professional nozzle** and a **volume diffuser** and can be changed faster than ever thanks to magnetic attachment. And to keep everything neat and tidy, you'll also get a handy **storage bag** for free.



StylePro



HS 15

Hair straightener

- Ceramic coating ensures especially gentle hair straightening



One temperature setting of 210°C

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED temperature display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

32 watts

100 – 240 V

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125100742

Item no.: 100.74



HS 20

Cordless hair straightener

- Battery operation and cordless – the perfect travel companion
- Ceramic-tourmaline-coated hot plates to protect your hair



Three variable temperature settings (160, 180, 200°C) for adapting to all hair types

Easy to use with just one button

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED temperature display

Operation status display

Cordless operation for 30 min.

Charging time: 2 hours

Battery level indicator

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Automatic safety switch-off after 30 min.

Incl. mini USB cable

Lithium-ion battery

Incl. heat-resistant protective cap

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125593315

Item no.: 593.31



HS 30

Hair straightener

- Ceramic-tourmaline coating ensures especially gentle hair straightening
- Rounded plates for straight or wavy hair



Variable temperature settings (100 – 200°C) for adapting to all hair types

Easy to use with just one button

Spring-loaded hot plates – for top results after passing your hair through the hair straightener just once

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED operation status display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Rounded plates for curl and wave effects

Soft-touch surface

45 watts

100 – 240 V

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125591120

Item no.: 591.12



HS 50 Ocean

Hair straightener

- Variable temperature control with LED display
- Ceramic-keratin coating ensures especially gentle hair straightening
- The spring-mounted hot plates make it easy to use, without any annoying snagging



Variable temperature settings (120 – 220°C) for adapting to all hair types

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

Soft-touch surface

42-52 watts

100 – 240 V

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125594008

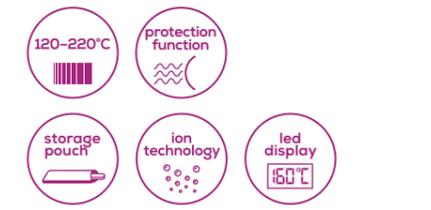
Item no.: 594.00



HS 80

Hair straightener

- Triple Ionic Function – ion technology in 3 stages for individual styling and shiny hair
- Titanium coating to protect your hair
- Magic LED display – only appears during operation
- Protection Function protects the hair and preserves its dazzling colour



Variable temperature settings (120 – 220°C) for adapting to all hair types

Memory function to save the temperature setting

The spring-mounted hot plates make it easy to use, without any annoying snagging

Fast heating – immediately ready for use

LED display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

45 watts

220 – 240 V

Incl. heat-resistant storage bag

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125591007

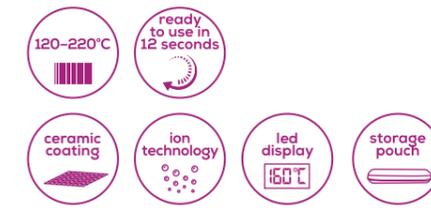
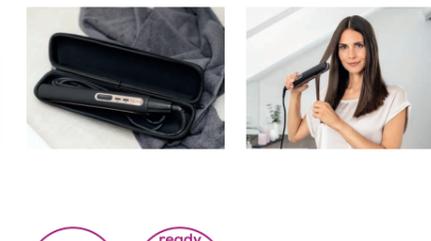
Item no.: 591.00



HS 100

High-speed hair straightener

- Ready to use in just 12 seconds
- Indication of readiness for operation via acoustic signal
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Includes practical storage bag



Variable temperature settings (120 – 220°C) for adapting to all hair types

The spring-mounted hot plates make it easy to use, without any annoying snagging

LED display

Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Plate locking system for easy storage and transport

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

Soft-touch surface

45 watts

220 – 240 V

Includes practical storage bag

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125594169

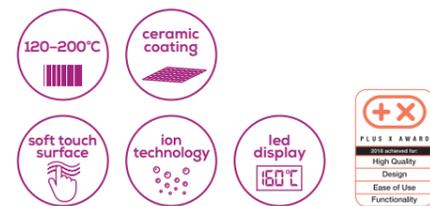
Item no.: 594.16

HS 60



Hair straightening brush

- Straight hair with just a single brush stroke
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Integrated ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Powerful 45-watt output



Variable temperature settings (120 – 200°C) for adapting to all hair types

Fast heating – immediately ready for use
LED display
Automatic safety switch-off

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
Hanging loop for easy storage

Button lock for fixing the temperature setting

Soft-touch surface
45 watts
100 – 240 V

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591106
Item no.: 591.10



HT 10



Ionic detangling brush

- Optional ion function for sleek and shiny hair
- Easily and gently untangles your hair



Optional ion function

Operating display

Battery-operated
Soft-touch surface
Includes batteries (2 x AAA)

3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125591076
Item no.: 591.07



HT 22



Split end trimmer

- Removes split ends quickly and effectively – without losing length
- For healthy and shiny hair without going to the hairdresser
- Cordless use – 2 hours of battery life
- Includes USB cable and cleaning brush



Battery charging time of 3 hours
Container that collects trimmed hair
Easy to use with just one button

LED display

Transport locking system for easy storage and transport

Incl. USB cable and cleaning brush
Lithium-ion battery

Battery level indicator

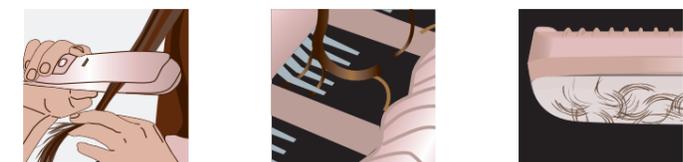
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125581329
Item no.: 581.32

HT 22 product info

The secret to silky smooth hair – remove split ends quickly and effectively.



Easy and safe to use – the HT 22 Split End Trimmer cuts off excess, broken tips without damaging healthy hair. **Enjoy healthy, shiny hair without a trip to the hairdresser or losing length.**



1. Gently glide the split end trimmer through the hair affected by splitting
2. Fine, fraying hair is precisely trimmed
3. The cut hair is collected in the in-built catch tray

ALSO IDEAL FOR ON THE MOVE:

- Cordless operation
- High-performance lithium-ion battery
- Transport lock
- Incl. USB cable



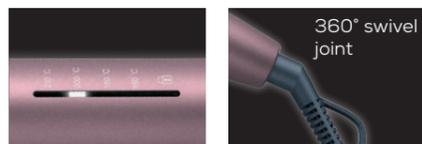
StylePro

HT 65



Wave styler

- 4-in-1 styling – beach waves, natural waves, mermaid waves, classic finger waves
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Cool tip for safe styling



- Styling device for 4 different curling styles
- Digital display for the temperature display
- Individual temperature settings from 160°C – 210°C
- Automatic switch-off after 30 minutes
- Button lock for fixing the temperature settings

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Ergonomic handle

Soft-touch surface

120 watts

220 – 240 V

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

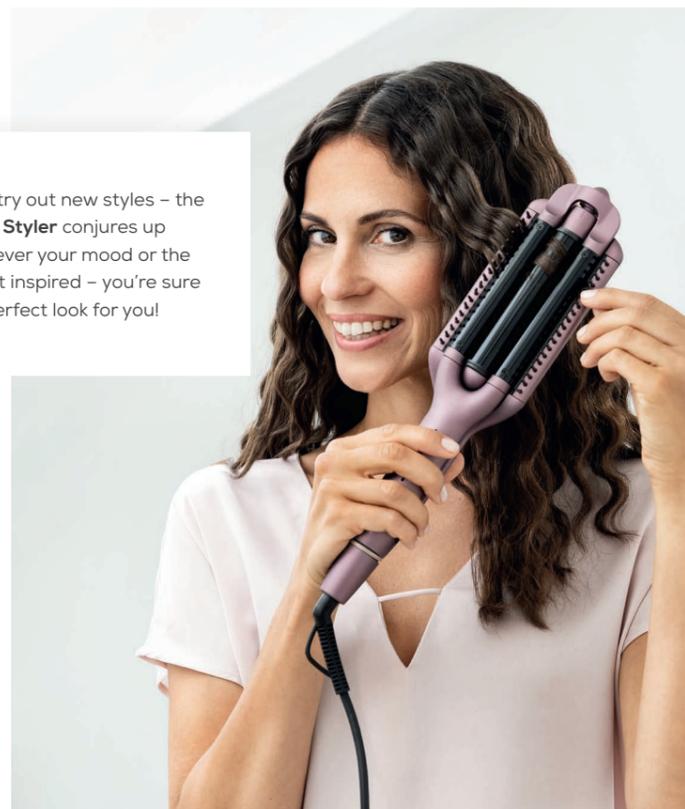
EAN no.: 4211125594237

Item no.: 594.23

HT 65 product info

Romantic, summery or glamorous – get expertly styled luscious waves at home.

Go wild and try out new styles – the **HT 65 Wave Styler** conjures up waves whatever your mood or the occasion. Get inspired – you're sure to find the perfect look for you!



1. **Natural waves** and **mermaid waves** for parties at the weekend.
2. **Beach waves** for cool daytime and evening looks.
3. Classic **finger waves** for special occasions.



HT 75



Automatic hair curler

- Effortless, dreamy curls – without the need for much styling know-how
- Reliable styling thanks to the open curling chamber design
- 4-way ion outlet gives the hair a special shine



- Audio smart timer
- 3 temperature settings (170, 190, 210°C)
- Automatic switch-off after 30 minutes
- Ceramic-tourmaline coating
- Lightweight design makes it easy to use
- 2 adjustable curl directions
- 360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable
- Hanging loop for easy storage

Vertical handle makes it easy to use

45 watts

100 – 240 V

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

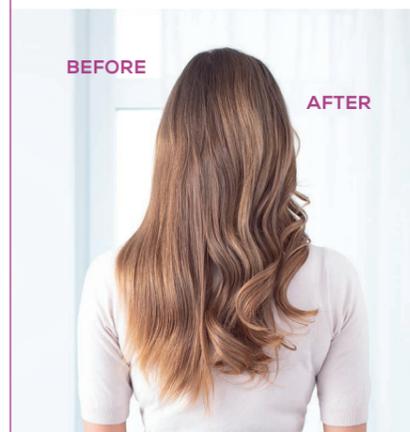
EAN no.: 4211125101947

Item no.: 101.94

HT 75 product info

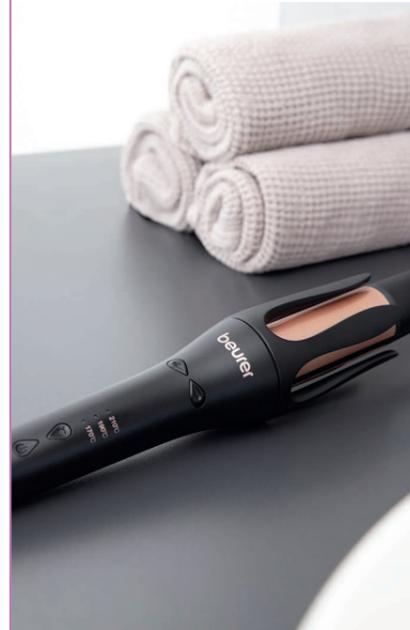
Creating beautiful curls has never been easier.

Discover the **secret** to creating beautiful curls in next to no time. It's so easy to use that even inexperienced users can achieve fantastic results. **Why wait? Try it out today!**



The **hair is automatically drawn in** to transform straight strands into dreamy curls.

Get maximum impact with minimal effort – and gorgeous curls to fall in love with!

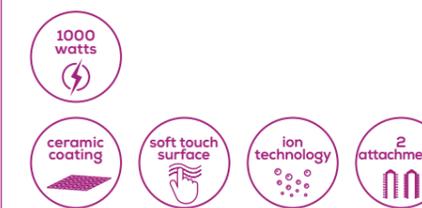


HT 80



Rotating hot air brush

- Automatic rotation for simple styling in seconds
- For volume and sleek waves
- Ceramic coating to protect your hair
- Powerful 1000-W output
- Integrated ion function



- 2 interchangeable attachments:
 - Heated brush¹⁾: Volume, body, bounce
 - Curling brush¹⁾: Soft, sleek curls and waves

2 temperature and blower settings

Cold air setting to give your hairstyle hold

360° swivel joint ensures the device can be used easily without twisting the cable

Hanging loop for easy storage

Soft-touch surface

Max. 1000 watts

220 – 240 V

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125591199

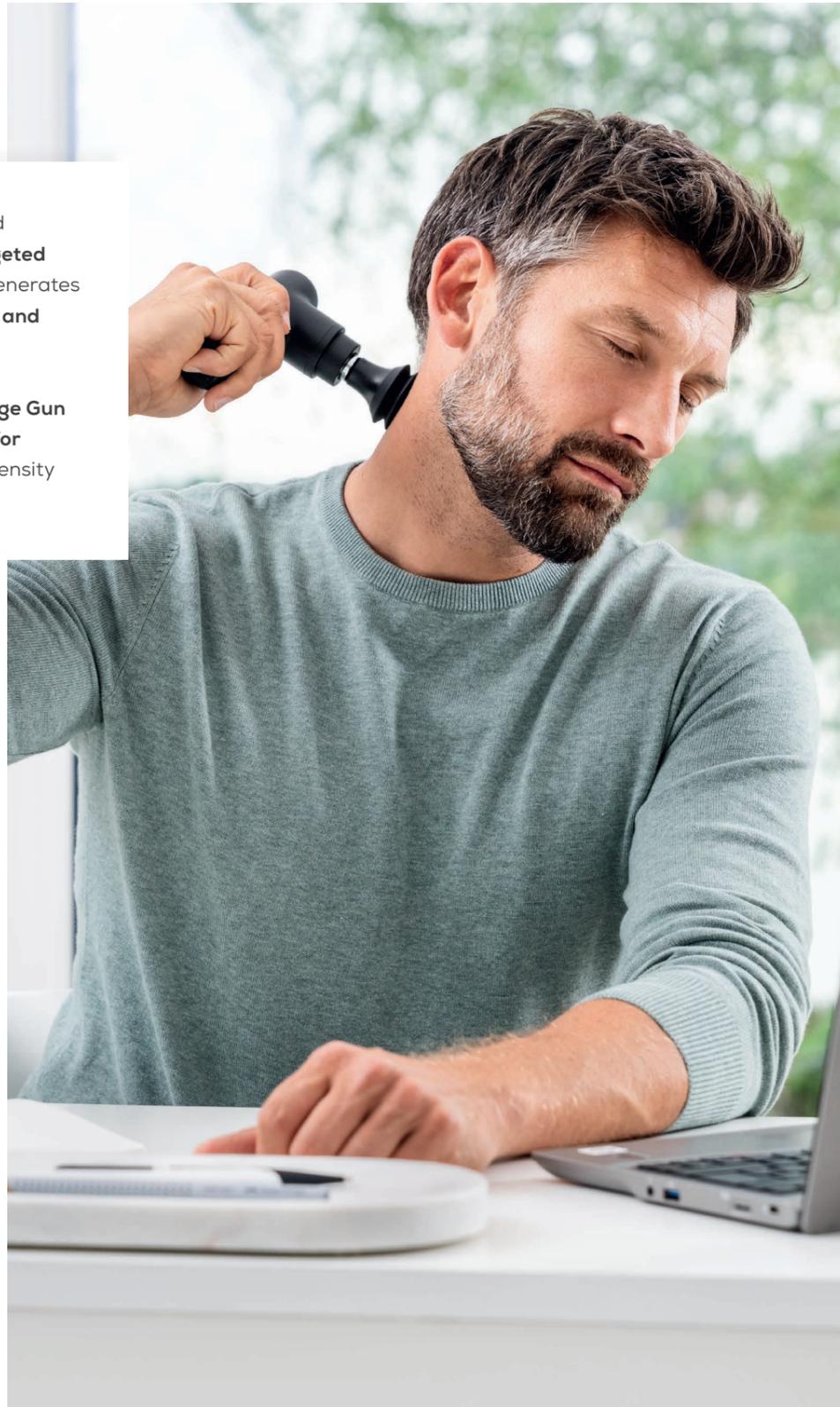
Item no.: 591.19

¹⁾ Ceramic coating

Easily relieve muscle tension with a targeted trigger-point massage.

Regenerate muscles and tissue and effectively relieve tension. The targeted muscle massage activates and regenerates stressed areas of your body simply and effectively.

The Beurer MG 79 Sensitive Massage Gun has also been specially developed for sensitive areas and offers three intensity levels to choose from.



Deep Tissue Massager MG 79 Massage Gun Sensitive

Gentle trigger-point massage

For all muscle groups from head to toe

Lightweight & compact

Ergonomic, lightweight design

Intensity

3 intensity settings

LED lighting

Battery level and operating display

Individual use

3 different massage attachments



EASY TO STORE

Thanks to the handy storage bag, you can take your massage gun anywhere.

MG 185 Massage Gun – a tailored massage after sports and exercise.



Easy to use

PhysioLine from Beurer provides you with specialised devices for particularly stressed areas of the body and targeted relaxation of muscles and tendons.



5 massage attachments

For targeting different areas of the body

LED touch display

For ease of use

Intensity

9 intensity levels & 3 massage programs

Ergonomic with non-slip handle

Case for practical storage



Prevention, targeted relief and healthy regeneration at home.

Massage guns

 <p>MG 185 Massage Gun</p>	 <p>MG 180 Massage Gun</p>	 <p>MG 99 Massage Gun Compact</p>	 <p>MG 79 Massage Gun Sensitive</p>
<p>Muscle and trigger-point massage to relieve tension</p>	<p>Muscle and trigger-point massage – muscle massage for activation and regeneration</p>	<p>Muscle and trigger-point massage – quick and easy strengthening and regeneration</p>	<p>Gentle trigger-point massage for all muscle groups from head to toe</p>

Whole-body massage to go

 <p>MG 35 Deep Roll</p> <p>Vibration massage – to strengthen muscle and fascia tissue</p>	 <p>MG 10 Massage Ball</p> <p>Trigger-point massage for tense muscle groups</p>
--	--

Legs & feet

 <p>FM 150 Leg Compression Massager</p> <p>Compression therapy for tired legs</p>	 <p>FM 150 Pro Leg Compression Massager</p> <p>With thigh cuffs</p>
---	---



**FM 200
Achillomed®**

Relief from Achilles tendon problems



**PC 100 PostureControl
Back Trainer**

Back trainer: For maintaining a healthy posture

EMS

 <p>EM 22 Muscle Booster</p> <p>EMS pad for use on the abdomen, arms and legs</p>	 <p>EM 95 Bluetooth®</p> <p>EMS machine for use on the abdomen, arms and legs</p>
---	---

MG 180 Massage Gun



- Muscle massager**
- Targeted muscle massage for activation and regeneration
 - 4 intensity levels with up to 3,200 pulses per minute
 - 6 massage attachments for various areas of use



4 intensity levels
Intensity level 1: 1200 rpm or 20 Hz¹⁾
Intensity level 2: 1800 rpm or 30 Hz¹⁾
Intensity level 3: 2400 rpm or 40 Hz¹⁾
Intensity level 4: Up to 3200 rpm or 53 Hz¹⁾

6 massage attachments

LED lights for displaying the battery level and operating setting

Automatic switch-off after approx. 15 min.

Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 3 hours of use

Ergonomic handle for ease of use

Battery operation

26 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125644239
Item no.: 644.23

MG 185 Massage Gun



- Muscle massager**
- Powerful and soothing trigger-point massage for relieving tension
 - Device is easy to use thanks to LED touch display
 - 5 massage attachments for a tailored massage after exercising or the office, or simply when the mood takes you



9 intensity levels & 3 massage programs
Intensity level 1: 1200 rpm or 20 Hz
Intensity level 2: 1400 rpm or 23.3 Hz
Intensity level 3: 1600 rpm or 26.6 Hz
Intensity level 4: 1800 rpm or 30 Hz
Intensity level 5: 2000 rpm or 33.3 Hz
Intensity level 6: 2200 rpm or 36.6 Hz
Intensity level 7: 2400 rpm or 40 Hz
Intensity level 8: 2600 rpm or 43.3 Hz
Intensity level 9: 3000 rpm or 50 Hz

5 massage attachments

Very ergonomic with non-slip handle

Device is easy to use thanks to LED touch display

LED lights for displaying the battery level

Automatic switch-off after approx. 15 min.

Operating time: Approx. 5.5 h; Charging time: Approx. 3 h

Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 5.5 hours of use

Case for practical storage

Incl. mains adapter

18 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125645335
Item no.: 645.33

MG 99 Massage Gun Compact



- Muscle massager**
- Strengthening and regeneration – quick and easy
 - Compact, distinctive design
 - 4 massage attachments for tailored massage at home and on the move



5 intensity levels
Intensity level 1: Approx. 1800 rpm or 30 Hz
Intensity level 2: Approx. 2100 rpm or 35 Hz
Intensity level 3: Approx. 2400 rpm or 40 Hz
Intensity level 4: Approx. 2700 rpm or 45 Hz
Intensity level 5: Approx. 3000 rpm or 50 Hz

4 massage attachments

Lightweight and compact

LED lights for displaying the battery level and operating setting

Automatic switch-off after approx. 10 min.

Operating time: Approx. 5 h; Charging time: Approx. 3 h

Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 5 hours of use

Versatile application – at home and on the move

Incl. mains adapter

10 watts

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125650032
Item no.: 650.03

MG 79 Massage Gun Sensitive



- Muscle massager**
- Gentle trigger-point massage for all muscle groups from head to toe
 - Lightweight and handy design for comfortable handling
 - 3 massage attachments for tailored use



3 intensity levels
Intensity level 1: Approx. 1700 rpm or 28.3 Hz
Intensity level 2: Approx. 2450 rpm or 40.8 Hz
Intensity level 3: Approx. 3200 rpm or 53.3 Hz

3 massage attachments

Lightweight and compact

LED lights for displaying the battery level and operating setting

Automatic switch-off after approx. 10 min.

Operating time: Approx. 3 h; Charging time: Approx. 1.5 h

Powerful lithium-ion battery for up to 3 hours of use

Incl. practical storage bag

5 watts

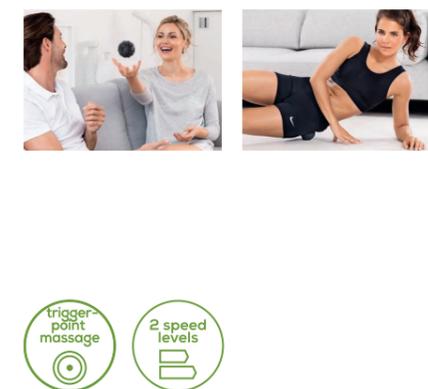
3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125102180
Item no.: 102.18

MG 10



- Vibrating massage ball**
- Targeted trigger-point massage of tense muscle groups
 - Can relieve fasciae agglutinations and hardness
 - Small and practical – ideal for on the move



Vibrating massage ball for targeted trigger-point massage

2 intensity levels

Intended for activation and regeneration of tense muscle groups

Ergonomic shape

Easy-to-clean surface

Approx. 8 cm in diameter

Can be used when standing, sitting or lying down

Comfortable and deep-acting soft-touch surface

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year guarantee

Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 4 x 8
EAN no.: 4211125648145
Item no.: 648.14

MG 35 Deep Roll



- Massage roller with vibration**
- Supports the regeneration and strengthening of different muscle groups
 - Deep massage thanks to special structure
 - 3 intensity levels plus massage mode



Massage roller with vibration

3 intensity levels

Massage mode for an intensive massage

3 rotating roller units for flexible application options

Approx. 16 cm long

LED lights for displaying the battery level and selected mode

Automatic switch-off after 15 minutes

Lithium-ion battery

Comfortable and deep-acting soft-touch surface

Incl. USB charging cable

3-year guarantee

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125645502
Item no.: 645.50

238 ¹⁾ Tolerance of 5% according to manufacturer

FM 150



Leg compression massager

- Revitalising compression massage
- Improves the venous blood circulation through restoration of the vein function
- Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
- Releases tension
- Prevents varicose veins and spider veins



Air pressure massage with inflating and deflating air cushions
Continuously adjustable massage intensity
Alternate inflation of the leg cuffs

With safety STOP button
With deflation function – for emptying the air cushions quickly
Incl. timer function for 10/20/30 min.
Easy operation with manual control switch
Versatile application – at home and on the move
Individual adjustment of both leg cuffs using hook-and-loop fasteners

Battery and/or mains operation possible
Medical device
Incl. storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
3 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643256
Item no.: 643.25



FM 150 Pro



Leg compression massager

- Revitalising compression massage
- With thigh cuffs
- Improves the venous blood circulation through restoration of the vein function
- Promotes circulation and relieves tired, heavy legs
- Releases tension
- Prevents varicose veins and spider veins



Air pressure massage with inflating and deflating air cushions
Continuously adjustable massage intensity
Alternate inflation of the leg cuffs

With safety STOP button
With deflation function – for emptying the air cushions quickly
Incl. timer function for 10/20/30 min.
Easy operation with manual control switch
Versatile application – at home and on the move
Individual adjustment of all 4 cuffs using hook-and-loop fasteners

Battery and/or mains operation possible
Medical device
Incl. storage bag
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries
3 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125643270
Item no.: 643.27



PC 100



Bluetooth



PostureControl back trainer

- The back trainer can be easily attached to clothing
- For a healthier back
- More active and dynamic sitting



For a healthier back
Helps to prevent back problems
Easy to attach to clothing
Gentle vibration signal after sitting in one position for too long
Recommended by physiotherapists and physicians

Convenient and easy to use with the free app "8sense"

Battery operation, charging time approx. 2 hours
Battery and charging indicator
Complete range of uses only available with the free app "8Sense"

0.5 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 8 Shipping carton: 6 x 8
EAN no.: 4211125639501
Item no.: 639.50



FM 200 Achillomed®



AK
ANGELIQUE KERBER
&
beurer

Achilles tendon massager

- To relieve problems with the Achilles tendon
- Soothing, circulation-boosting massage of the Achilles tendon
- 6 rotating massage heads



Achilles tendon massager with rotating massage heads
6 rotating massage heads
2 massage speeds
With height and width adjustment
2 massage direction settings
Removable massage heads for easy cleaning

Illuminated LED operating display to show the massage setting

Automatic switch-off

Mains operation
15 watts

3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125649333
Item no.: 649.33



FM 200 product info

Gain relief from aches and pains and regenerate your Achilles tendon after exercising.

The FM 200 Achilles Tendon Massager has been specially developed to relieve Achilles tendon problems. Six rotating massage heads promote circulation in the Achilles tendon area.



AK
ANGELIQUE KERBER
&
beurer



Professionally recommended:

Successful tennis icon Angelique Kerber has been won over by the **deep regeneration effect on the Achilles heels.**

EM 22 Muscle Booster



- EMS pad**
- EMS sixpack pad for your stomach
 - EMS arm/leg pad for your biceps, triceps and calves



Electrostimulation on your abdominal, arm and leg muscles
Three-part EMS pad set
1 x sixpack pad and 2 x arm/leg pads
The perfect introduction to EMS
Flexible and soft silicone material
Automatic switch-off
Adjustable intensity (15 levels)
Incl. self-adhesive gel pad set for each EMS pad
Incl. 3 x 3V CR2032 batteries
3-year guarantee
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125646646
Item no.: 646.64

EM 22 Gel Pads with batteries included



- 8 x gel pads and 3 x batteries**
- For use with EM 22 Muscle Booster
 - One gel pad set and one battery per EMS pad

For use with EM 22 Muscle Booster
One self-adhesive gel pad set per EMS pad
3 x 3V CR2032 batteries
Pack: 10 Shipping carton: 10 x 10
EAN no.: 4211125646622
Item no.: 646.62

EM 95 Bluetooth®



- Muscle stimulation device**
- High-end EMS device for muscle stimulation at home
 - App with 20 workouts and virtual coach
 - Workouts in 2 categories: Fitness & Power and Relax & Wellbeing
 - 3.5" TFT colour display
 - 4 separately adjustable channels
 - 4 cuffs (2 x arm and 2 x leg)



8 self-adhesive gel electrodes (45 x 45 mm)
2 cuffs, size S (28-45 cm)
2 cuffs, size M (36-54 cm)
4 separately adjustable channels
20 workouts: Fitness & Power and Relax & Wellbeing
3 difficulty levels (beginner, advanced and expert)
40 programs
Practical trouser/belt clip
3.5" TFT colour display
Li-ion battery: 1170 mAh
USB charging cable including adapter
App with workouts and virtual coach
Incl. videos for all exercises
Free app "beurer EMS HomeStudio"
Storage bag
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 6 x 4
EAN no.: 4211125662011
Item no.: 662.01



EM 95 Cuffs XS



- Cuffs XS**
- Size approx. 22-35 cm
 - For use with EM 95 Bluetooth®

2 x cuffs: Size XS
Size approx. 22-35 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662035
Item no.: 662.03

EM 95 Cuffs M



- Cuffs M**
- Size approx. 36-54 cm
 - For use with EM 95 Bluetooth®

2 x cuffs: Size M
Size approx. 36-54 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662073
Item no.: 662.07

EM 95 Cuffs S



- Cuffs S**
- Size approx. 28-45 cm
 - For use with EM 95 Bluetooth®

2 x cuffs: Size S
Size approx. 28-45 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662042
Item no.: 662.04

EM 95 Cuffs L



- Cuffs L**
- Size approx. 50-75 cm
 - For use with EM 95 Bluetooth®

2 x cuffs: Size L
Size approx. 50-75 cm
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125662080
Item no.: 662.08

Electrodes 45 x 45 mm



- Small electrodes**
- For use with EM 40, EM 41, EM 41.1, EM 49, EM 80, EM 95

Size: 45 x 45 mm
8 pieces
Self-adhesive gel electrodes
Pack: 5 Shipping carton: 30 x 5
EAN no.: 4211125661021
Item no.: 661.02

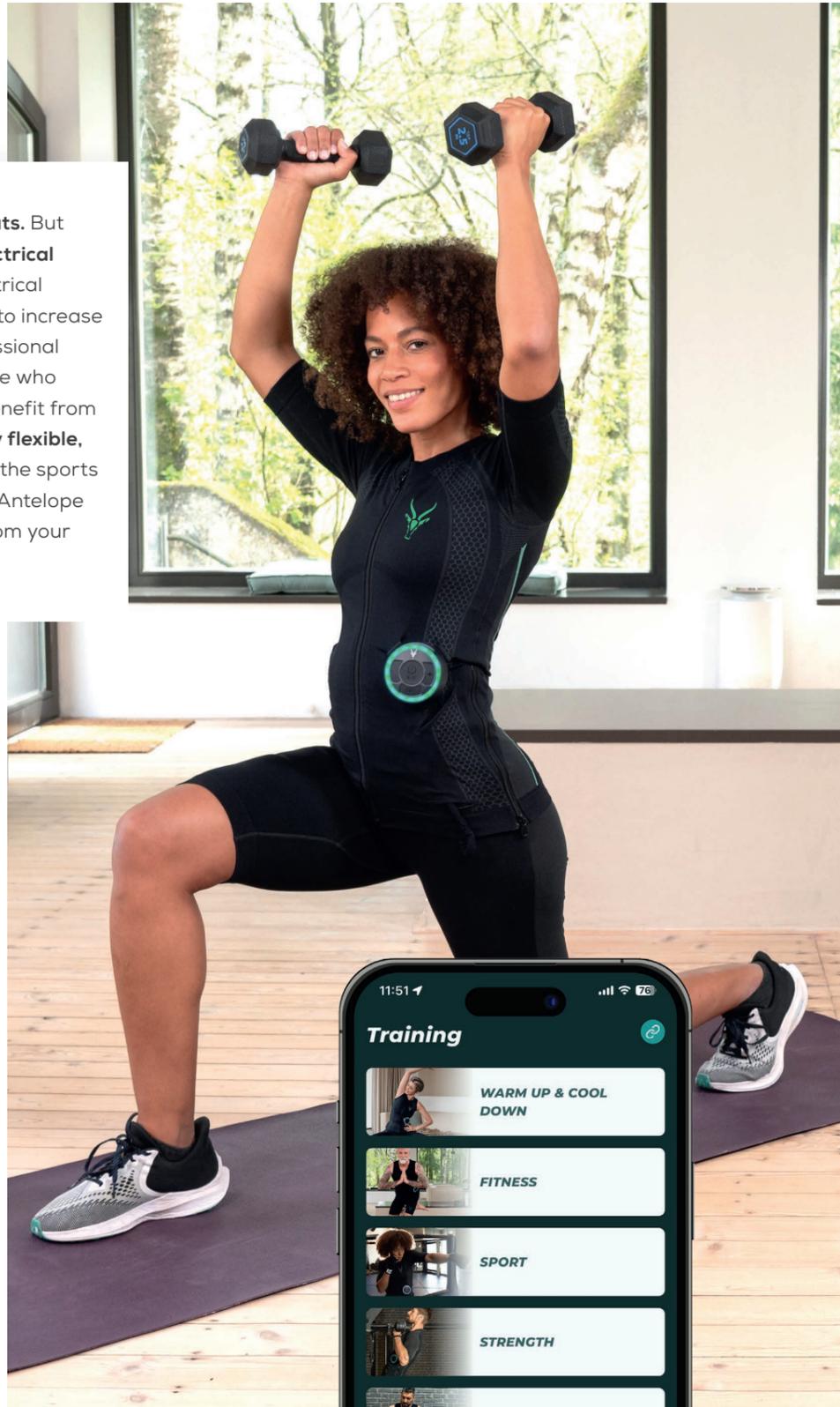


Antelope by beurer

Evolution EMS suit

Next-level EMS training from Antelope – effective, flexible and comfortable!

Get results even from short workouts. But how does it work? The secret is **electrical muscle stimulation (EMS)**. The electrical pulses trigger muscle contractions to increase the intensity of your training. Professional athletes, hobby athletes and anyone who wants to stay fit and healthy will benefit from the **EMS suit**. **What's more, it's very flexible, too.** So whether you're at home, on the sports field or out in the woods – with the Antelope products you can get even more from your exercise.



Free app
"Antelope Go"



Antelope by Beurer EMS Suit

High-quality knitted fabric with functional zones

Machine-washable with integrated cables and electrodes



42 EMS programs

Easy USB-C connection for the clothing; modular and expandable system

Practical

Integrated mobile phone pocket



High-tech silicone electrodes

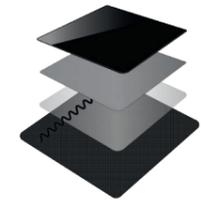
18 anatomically shaped silicone electrodes

Attachment

Magnetic with snap-in effect

Side zips

For a snug fit



Innovative design

Extra-thin electrode design for uniform pulses



INTUITIVE

Simple management and selection based on training goals and analysis of achievements and automatic transfer of weight data with "beurer HealthManager Pro"

Men's EMS Suit



Women's EMS Suit



EMS suit

- EMS system with 18 electrodes consisting of shirt, shorts and booster for high-intensity whole-body training
- 42 EMS programs support sports, fitness and HIIT¹⁾ training, health exercises, rehabilitation, strength building and regeneration
- Very comfortable and designed specifically for the male and female anatomy



Easy to use and suitable for all performance levels

Select and configure the programs based on your training goals:

Warm-up, fitness, sports, strength building, regeneration. Set the training intensity from 0 to 100

Anatomically shaped silicone electrodes for wet and dry applications

Shirt has 12 electrodes: Chest, abdomen, upper arm, neck, middle back, lower back

Shorts have 6 electrodes: Buttocks, front thigh, rear thigh

Functional zones, breathable, machine-washable, easy to put on

Intuitively control the individual pairs of electrodes using the free app "Antelope Go"

Quick-start with booster available. Rechargeable Li-ion battery

Integrated analysis of achievements and evaluation area

1-year guarantee

Men's combinations

- S, S (880.89, 4211125880897)
- M, S (880.98, 4211125880989)
- M, M (880.90, 4211125880903)
- L, M (880.91, 4211125880910)
- L, L (880.95, 4211125880958)
- XL, L (880.92, 4211125880927)
- XL, XL (880.93, 4211125880934)
- XXL, XXL (880.94, 4211125880941)

Women's combinations

- XS, XS (880.82, 4211125880828)
- S, S (880.83, 4211125880835)
- M, S (880.99, 4211125880996)
- M, M (880.84, 4211125880842)
- L, M (880.85, 4211125880859)
- L, L (880.86, 4211125880866)
- XL, L (880.87, 4211125880873)
- XL, XL (880.88, 4211125880880)

Antelope product info



"The Antelope EMS suit is perfect for anyone who wants to achieve more."

Tennis professional
Angelique Kerber

Men's EMS Tank Top



Women's EMS Tank Top



EMS tank top

- EMS tank top with 8 electrodes incl. booster for high-intensity back and abdominal training
- 42 EMS programs support sports, fitness and HIIT¹⁾ training, health exercises, rehabilitation, strength building and regeneration
- Very comfortable and designed specifically for the male and female anatomy



Easy to use and suitable for all performance levels

Select and configure the programs based on your training goals:

Warm-up, fitness, sports, strength building, regeneration. Set the training intensity from 0 to 100

Anatomically shaped silicone electrodes for wet and dry applications

Tank top has 8 electrodes: Abdomen, neck, middle back and lower back

Functional zones, breathable, machine-washable, easy to put on

Intuitively control the individual pairs of electrodes using the free app "Antelope Go"

Quick-start with booster available. Rechargeable Li-ion battery

Integrated analysis of achievements and evaluation area

1-year guarantee

Men's Evo Onpack Tank Top:

- S, (881.76, 4211125881764)
- M, (881.77, 4211125881771)
- L (881.78, 4211125881788)
- XL (881.84, 4211125881849)
- XXL (881.95, 4211125881955)

Women's Evo Onpack Tank Top:

- XS (881.39, 4211125881399)
- S (881.72, 4211125881726)
- M (881.73, 4211125881733)
- L (881.74, 4211125881740)
- XL (881.75, 4211125881757)





Corefit I



EMS abdominal toning belt

- Supportive training for your central and lateral abdominal muscles
- Effective and powerful, easy to use



Ergonomically shaped abdominal belt with 4 wear-free contact electrodes (4 x abdomen) made of conductive carbon material

No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)

Removable control with LCD. Intensity adjustable from 0 to 40

Flexible: 2 adhesive electrodes can be connected on the control for individual muscle stimulation; item no.: 647.05

Flexible abdominal belt with hook-and-loop fastener, can be used for waist circumferences from 70 to max. 140 cm (28 to 55 inches), with extension strap included

9 EMS programs for endurance, fitness and HIIT[®] training, muscle and strength building as well as regeneration

Countdown timer, safety switch-off, break function, automatic switch-off and button lock

Low battery indicator

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3

EAN no.: 4052095881054

Item no.: 881.05

Corefit II



EMS abdominal and back muscle belt

- Supportive training for your central abdominal muscles and lower back muscles
- Effective and powerful, easy to use



Ergonomically shaped abdominal belt with 4 wear-free contact electrodes (2 x abdomen / 2 x back) made of conductive carbon material

No contact gel or replacement electrodes required (water contact electrodes)

Removable control with LCD. Intensity adjustable from 0 to 40

Flexible: 4 adhesive electrodes can be connected on the control for individual muscle stimulation; item no.: 647.05

Flexible abdominal belt with belt extension, can be used for waist circumferences from 75 to max. 130 cm

9 EMS programs for endurance, fitness and HIIT[®] training, muscle and strength building as well as regeneration

Countdown timer, safety switch-off, break function, automatic switch-off and button lock

Low battery indicator

Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries

3-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3

EAN no.: 4052095881061

Item no.: 881.06

Electrode contact gel



Electrode contact gel

- Electrode contact gel for effective electrostimulation applications with EMS/TENS
- Conductive, colourless and odourless

For an intense awareness of the pulses, high conductivity and effective training

Easy to use

Non-greasy, skin-friendly, odourless, colourless

Contents: 250 ml electrode contact gel

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3

EAN no.: 4211125881832

Item no.: 881.83

Electrode contact spray



Electrode contact spray

- Electrode contact spray for effective electrostimulation applications with EMS/TENS
- Conductive, colourless and odourless

For an intense awareness of the pulses, high conductivity and effective training

Easy to use

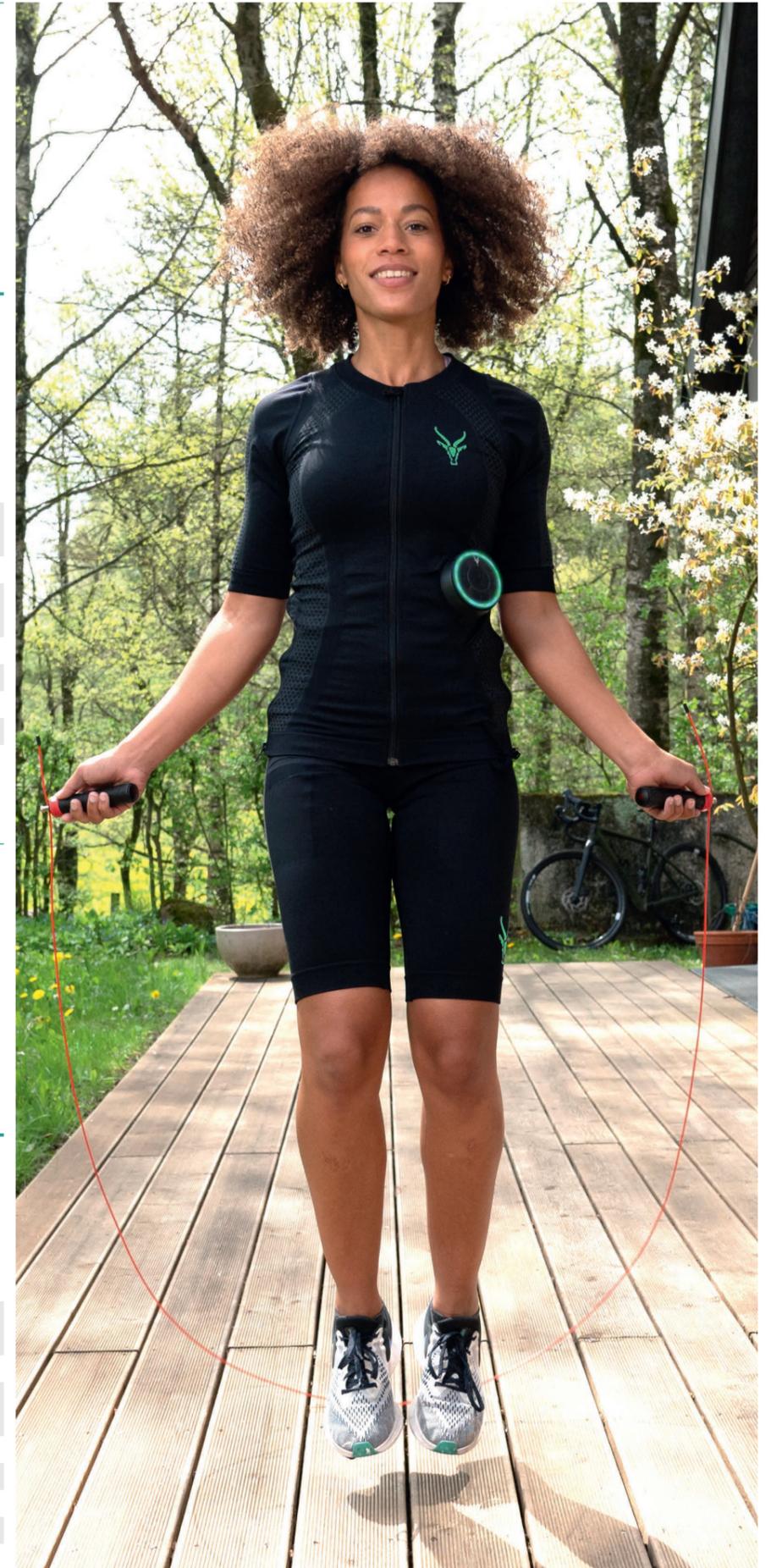
Non-greasy, skin-friendly, odourless, colourless

Contents: 250 ml electrode contact gel

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 6 x 3

EAN no.: 4211125881825

Item no.: 881.82



Baby and child

Take a deep breath and enjoy a carefree day.

Discover the world happily and healthily – with the **Beurer IH 24 Kids Nebuliser**, you can help your child breathe more easily if they have a cold, asthma or bronchitis. The atomiser set is tailor-made for babies and children.



Baby and child

Nebuliser IH 24 Kids
Compressed-air technology

Targeted treatment

Of the upper and lower airways

Tried-and-tested treatment

High proportion of respirable particles

Hello Balou!

Balou the dog makes treatment child's play

Baby and child-friendly

Includes soft silicone masks for children's sensitive skin

Works fast

Produces the finest particles, which transport the active ingredients deep into the lungs in seconds

Medical device

Suitable for therapeutic application

Child-friendly design

With simple single-button operation



EVERYTHING WILL BE FINE

The powerful nebulisation performance of approx. 0.35 ml/min provides rapid relief for both younger and older children.



BY 33



- Baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
 - Colour LED display



1-way communication
Immediately ready for use
120 channels
Digital transmission
Visual noise level monitoring
Range of up to 300 m
Range control with acoustic signal
5-level volume adjustment
NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapters
Transmission frequency: 1881.792 - 1897.344 MHz
Transmission power: 19 dBm
Low battery alarm
3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125952600
Item no.: 952.60

BY 84



- Analogue baby monitor**
- ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
 - Baby emotions on your display - indication of a sleeping, awake or crying baby
 - Display changes depending on situation



Blue backlit LCD display (26 x 16 mm)
1-way communication
Automatic dimming of LCD when the room is quiet (energy-saving mode)
16 pilot tones
2 channels for a virtually interference-free transmission
Analogue transmission
Visual noise level monitoring
Extra-long range of up to 800 m
Range control with acoustic + optical signal
Continuously adjustable sensitivity setting
Continuously adjustable volume setting
Practical belt clip and wall-mounting fixture
NiMH battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapters
Transmission frequency: 864.875-864.925 MHz
Transmission power: < 9.6 dBm
Displays the selected channel
Battery level indicator
3-year guarantee
Pack: 6 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125952082
Item no.: 952.08

BY 110



- Video baby monitor**
- Extra-large 2.8" LCD colour display
 - ECO+ mode for low-emission and energy-efficient transmission
 - Automatic video monitoring, even in the dark thanks to infrared night vision function
 - Gentle lullabies + intercom function
 - Operating time up to 8 hours



2.8" LCD colour display (parent unit)
Intercom function
Sound, motion and temperature alarm
Sleep mode: Adjustable display switch-off after 2/5/10 min
Digital zoom function
4 lullabies, controllable from parent unit
21 channels
Digital transmission
Timer function: 2/3/4/5 hours
Range of up to 300 m
Range control with acoustic signal
Adjustable volume setting
Adjustable display brightness
Practical wall-mounting fixture for the camera
Camera can be rotated manually
Lithium-ion battery for parent unit and 2 mains adapters
Transmission frequency: 2.4 GHz
Transmission power: < 14 dBm
Compatible with up to 4 cameras
Temperature display
Low battery alarm (parent unit)
3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125952617
Item no.: 952.61

BY 80



- Baby scale**
- Automatic and manual hold function for recording the weight of wriggling babies



Large LCD display (digit size 23 mm)
Curved weighing surface
Hold function
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Weight capacity: 20 kg
Graduation: 5 g
Adjustable between kg / lb / oz
Easy to clean
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet
Automatic switch-off
Incl. 2 x 1.5V AA batteries
5-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125956059
Item no.: 956.05

BY 90 Bluetooth®



- Baby scale**
- Optimal weight control for your baby using the app "beurer BabyCare"
 - Data transferred between your smartphone and the scale via Bluetooth®
 - Automatic and manual hold function for recording the weight of wriggling babies



Large LCD display (digit size 23 mm)
Curved weighing surface
Hold function
Switch-on technology: Button-on
Weight capacity: 20 kg
Graduation: 5 g
Adjustable between kg / lb / oz
Easy to clean
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet
Integrated tape measure for measuring height (length: 150 cm)
Measurement memory spaces: 10
Automatic switch-off
Incl. 3 x 1.5V AAA batteries
Free app "beurer BabyCare"
5-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125956066
Item no.: 956.06

"beurer BabyCare" product info

Smart diary - step by step.

Easily record your child's key development data in the free app "beurer BabyCare", giving you a reliable overview of your baby's developmental steps at all times.



BY 40



Electric breast pump

- Simulation of natural drinking
- Very convenient with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
- Memory function for optimal individualised mode
- Clear and illuminated display
- Easy assembly of parts before use
- With display of usage time



Compact design for easy handling
With a bottle and matching screw plug

Silicone cushion (medium size) with a comfortable, supple, soft-touch surface for gentle application

Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure footing
Accessories can be disinfected
Medical device
Automatic switch-off after 60 min.

Vacuum technology
Operation with mains adapter or battery
Battery level indicator
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries and mains adapter

3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125953065
Item no.: 953.06

BY 70 Dual



Electric dual breast pump

- Dual pumping action means more milk is obtained more quickly
- Simulation of natural drinking
- Very convenient with 10 stimulation levels and 10 pumping levels
- Memory function for optimal individualised mode
- Clear and illuminated display
- Easy assembly of parts before use
- With extensive accessories



With 2 bottles, matching screw plugs for bottles, 2 bottle stands and naturally shaped silicone teat for easy feeding incl. cap

Suitable for one and two-sided pumping
Incl. manual pump for use at home or on the move
Silicone cushion (small and medium size) with a comfortable, supple, soft-touch surface for gentle application

Bottle with anti-colic system for reducing colic and discomfort in infants

Adapter for Avent and NUK bottles
Non-slip, abrasion-resistant rubber feet for secure footing
Accessories can be disinfected
Medical device
Automatic switch-off after 60 min.
Incl. bag for at home and on the move

Vacuum technology
Operation with mains adapter or battery
Battery level indicator
Incl. 4 x 1.5V AA batteries and mains adapter

3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125953096
Item no.: 953.09

BY 40 / BY 60 / BY 70 Accessories Set



Bottle and pump attachment

- For use with BY 40, BY 60 and BY 70 Dual

Bottle and pump attachment (incl. silicone membrane, silicone valve and silicone tube)

With silicone cushion with a comfortable, supple, soft-touch surface for gentle application

With screw plug for bottles

Pack: 6 Shipping carton: 4 x 6
EAN no.: 4211125953157
Item no.: 953.15

BY 40¹⁾ product info

Tested by midwives for you and your baby.

50 midwives tested the Beurer BY 40 Electric Breast Pump for **four weeks to check its use in everyday life, usability and general handling.**

98% of the testers recommend the Beurer breast pump.



BY 52



Baby food and bottle warmer

- 2-in-1: Heats up baby food and keeps it warm
- Digital temperature display



With LED display
Gentle and even warming of baby food

With easy-lift holder to easily remove jars

Suitable for all conventional bottles and jars
Accessories are dishwasher-safe to a limited extent

With cap

Optical signal and indicator lamp

80 watts
Automatic switch-off

3-year guarantee
Pack: 4 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125954024
Item no.: 954.02

BY 76



Steam steriliser

- Elimination of all harmful household bacteria
- Digital display makes it easy to see remaining sterilisation time



With LED display
Disinfects up to 6 bottles and accessories in 7 min.
Contents remain sterile for 3 hours if lid remains unopened
Sterilises without chemical additives

Accessories are dishwasher-safe to a limited extent

Incl. tongs, removable bottle grid and measuring jug
Optical and acoustic signal

Cord winder
500 watts
Automatic switch-off

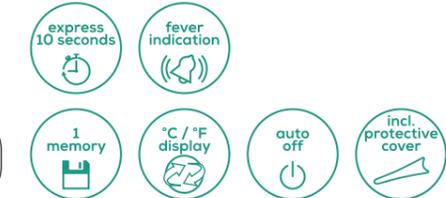
3-year guarantee
Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -
EAN no.: 4211125953089
Item no.: 953.08

BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog



Instant thermometer

- Extra-flexible measuring tip
- Proven reliability



Measurement time approx. 10 sec.
Contact-measurement technology
Fever indicator: Warning tone from 37.8°C
Displays measurements in °C and °F
Waterproof tip and display

Can be disinfected
Measurement accuracy:
±0.1°C: 35.5°C - 42.0°C (±0.2°F: 95.9°F - 107.6°F)
±0.2°C: 32.0°C - 35.4°C; 42.1°C - 42.9°C
(±0.4°F: 89.6°F - 95.7°F; 107.8°F - 109.2°F)

1 memory space
Automatic switch-off
Acoustic signal when measurement is complete
Medical device
With protective cap
Incl. 1 x 1.5V LR41 battery
Incl. sales display

5-year guarantee
Pack: 20 Shipping carton: 10 x 20
EAN no.: Monkey: 4211125950040
Item no.: Monkey: 950.04
EAN no.: Frog: 4211125950057
Item no.: Frog: 950.05
EAN no.: Dog: 4211125950064
Item no.: Dog: 950.06



- Nebuliser**
- Compressed-air technology
 - For directly delivering treatment to the upper and lower airways
 - Proven in the treatment of acute and chronic diseases such as colds, asthma and bronchitis
 - Includes atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set
Practical storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.35 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 24 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19

5-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: -

EAN no.: 4211125603090

Item no.: 603.09



- Nebuliser**
- Compressed-air technology
 - For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
 - Includes atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles

Very easy to use

Short inhalation time
Working pressure: Approx. 0.8 – 1.45 bar
Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set
Storage bag
Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.3 ml/min

Medical device

Mains operation

IH 26 Kids Year Pack Item no. 601.19

IH 26 Year Pack Item no. 601.28

Nasal douche see page 62 Item no. 601.37

Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee

Pack: 2 Shipping carton: 2 x 2

EAN no.: 4211125601188

Item no.: 601.18



- Contents**
- 1 x mouthpiece
 - 1 x silicone children's mask
 - 1 x silicone baby mask
 - 1 x angled fitting
 - 1 x atomiser
 - 1 x compressed air hose
 - 10 x filters

Only use with IH 24 Kids / IH 26 Kids

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125601195

Item no.: 601.19

IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack

Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 21 / IH 26

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125601287

Item no.: 601.28



- Nebuliser**
- Compressed-air technology
 - For treating the upper and lower airways, colds, asthma, respiratory diseases
 - Includes atomiser set for babies and children



High proportion of respirable particles

Ideal when travelling

Very easy to use

Quiet

Short inhalation time

Working pressure: Approx. 0.25 – 0.5 bar

Extensive, child-friendly atomiser set

Storage bag

Can be disinfected

Nebulisation performance: Approx. 0.25 ml/min

Medical device

Incl. mains adapter with micro USB cable

IH 58 Kids Year Pack Item no. 602.18

IH 58 Year Pack Item no. 602.15

Baby mask see page 62 Item no. 601.31

5-year guarantee

Pack: 3 Shipping carton: 4 x 3

EAN no.: 4211125602178

Item no.: 602.17



- Contents**
- 1 x mouthpiece
 - 1 x silicone children's mask
 - 1 x silicone baby mask
 - 1 x angled fitting
 - 1 x atomiser
 - 1 x compressed air hose
 - 10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 Kids / IH 58 / IH 60

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125602185

Item no.: 602.18

IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack

Contents

- 1 x mouthpiece
- 1 x nosepiece
- 1 x adult mask
- 1 x children's mask
- 1 x atomiser
- 1 x compressed air hose
- 10 x filters

Only use with IH 58 / IH 60

Medical device

Pack: 12 Shipping carton: 4 x 12

EAN no.: 4211125602154

Item no.: 602.15



- Lice comb**
- Easy use; rids the scalp of hair lice and their nits
 - Without the use of chemicals



Interrupts the acoustic signal when it comes into contact with a hair louse or nit

Includes cleaning brush and protective cap

Medical device

Suitable for dogs and cats

Incl. 1 x 1.5V AA battery

3-year guarantee

Pack: 4 Shipping carton: 4 x 4

EAN no.: 4211125593346

Item no.: 593.34

Health

Blood pressure and ECG

P. 24	BM 26	P. 26	BM 51 easyClip
P. 24	BM 28	P. 27	BM 53 NEW
P. 25	BM 35	P. 27	BM 54
P. 25	BM 40	P. 27	BM 58
P. 25	BM 44	P. 28	BM 59 NEW
P. 26	BM 45	P. 28	BM 64 NEW
P. 26	BM 49	P. 28	BM 81 easyLock

Body temperature

P. 38	FT 09/1 White	P. 39	FT 65
P. 38	BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog	P. 40	FT 85
P. 38	FT 15/1	P. 40	FT 90
P. 39	FT 58	P. 40	FT 95 Bluetooth®
P. 39	FT 58 Protective Caps	P. 41	FT 100

Inhalation/steam vaporisers

P. 58	IH 18	P. 60	IH 57
P. 58	IH 21	P. 60	IH 58
P. 58	IH 24 Kids	P. 61	IH 58 Kids
P. 59	IH 26	P. 61	IH 60
P. 59	IH 26 Kids	P. 61	SI 40
P. 59	IH 28 Pro	P. 62	IH 18 Year Pack
P. 60	IH 55	P. 62	Baby mask

Hearing amplifiers

P. 66	HA 20 Single
P. 66	HA 50 Single
P. 66	HA 55 Pair
P. 67	Drying capsules
P. 67	Earwax guards

TENS/EMS

P. 71	EM 29 2-in-1
P. 71	EM 49
P. 72	EM 59 Heat
P. 72	EM 59 Heat Gel Pads
P. 72	EM 80 3-in-1
P. 73	EM 89 Heat NEW
P. 73	Electrodes 45 x 45 mm
P. 73	Electrodes 50 x 100 mm

Wake up lights

P. 85	WL 50
P. 85	WL 75

Infrared lamps

P. 86	IL 11
P. 86	IL 21
P. 86	IL 35
P. 87	IL 50
P. 87	IL 60 NEW

P. 29	BM 85
P. 30	BM 96 Cardio
P. 31	ME 90
P. 32	BC 21
P. 32	BC 27
P. 32	BC 28
P. 33	BC 30

Blood glucose

P. 44	GL 44 Lean mg/dL
P. 44	GL 48 mg/dL
P. 44	GL 49 Bluetooth® mg/dL
P. 45	GL 60 Bluetooth® mg/dL
P. 46	Test strips
P. 46	Lancet needles
P. 47	Control solutions

P. 62	IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack
P. 62	IH 24 Kids / 26 Kids Year Pack
P. 62	IH 21 / 24 Kids / 26 / 26 Kids / 28 Pro Nasal Douche
P. 62	IH 28 Pro Year Pack
P. 63	IH 55 Year Pack
P. 63	IH 57 Year Pack

Insect bite healers

P. 76	BR 10
P. 76	BR 60
P. 76	BR 90

Woman's Life

P. 94	EM 50 Menstrual Relax
P. 94	EM 55 Menstrual Relax +
P. 94	EM 50 Gel Pads
P. 94	EM 55 Gel Pads
P. 95	PT 20 PelviStrong
P. 95	OT 20 BasalControl Basic
P. 95	OT 30 Bluetooth® BasalControl Smart

P. 33	BC 44
P. 33	BC 51
P. 34	BC 54
P. 35	BC 87

Pulse oximeters

P. 52	PO 13 Kids NEW
P. 52	PO 30
P. 52	PO 35
P. 53	PO 45
P. 53	PO 60 Bluetooth®
P. 53	PO 80

P. 63	IH 58 Kids Year Pack
P. 63	IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack
P. 63	SI 40 Facial Sauna Mask
P. 63	SI 40 Aroma Mask

Daylight therapy lamps

P. 82	TL 20
P. 82	TL 30
P. 82	TL 35 NEW
P. 83	TL 41 Touch
P. 83	TL 45 Perfect Day
P. 83	TL 50
P. 84	TL 70
P. 84	TL 85
P. 84	TL 95
P. 85	TL 100

Wellbeing

Flexible heating

P. 100	HK 72 To Go
P. 100	HK 25
P. 100	HK 35
P. 101	HK 42 Supercosy
P. 101	HK Comfort Cosy
P. 101	HK 45 Cosy
P. 102	HK 48 Cosy
P. 102	HK 49 Cosy
P. 102	HK 53 Cosy
P. 103	HK 54 Cosy
P. 103	HK 58 Cosy
P. 103	HK 115 Cosy
P. 104	HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey
P. 104	HK 123 XXL Cosy Grey Green Planet NEW
P. 104	HK 123 XXL Nordic Taupe
P. 105	HK 125 XXL Cosy Grey
P. 105	HK 55 Easyfix
P. 106	TS 15
P. 106	TS 19
P. 106	TS 23
P. 107	TS 26 XXL

Relaxation and massage

P. 122	MG 280
P. 123	MG 16 Green / Red
P. 123	MG 18 NEW
P. 123	MG 24 NEW
P. 124	MG 40
P. 124	MG 55
P. 124	MG 70
P. 125	MG 80
P. 125	MG 100
P. 125	MG 510 To Go
P. 126	MG 135
P. 126	MG 139 Beige NEW
P. 126	MG 139 Mint NEW
P. 127	MG 145
P. 127	MG 147
P. 127	MG 149
P. 128	MG 150
P. 128	MG 151
P. 128	MG 153
P. 129	MG 202 NEW
P. 129	MG 206
P. 130	MG 260 HD 2-in-1

Air and aroma

P. 146	maremed® MK 500
P. 146	maremed® MK 500 Special Sea Salt & Filters
P. 146	maremed® Special Sea Salt
P. 147	maremed® Filter Set
P. 147	maremed® UVC Lamp
P. 148	LR 210
P. 148	LR 210 Replacement Filter
P. 148	LR 220
P. 149	LR 220 Replacement Filter
P. 149	LR 310
P. 149	LR 310 Replacement Filter
P. 150	LR 400 WIFI
P. 150	LR 401 WIFI
P. 150	LR 400 / 401 Replacement Filter
P. 151	LR 500 WIFI
P. 151	LR 500 Replacement Filter
P. 152	LW 230 2-in-1 White / Black
P. 152	LW 230 Silver Ion Pads
P. 152	LB 37 White / Toffee
P. 153	LB 45
P. 153	LB 37 Anti-Limescale Filter
P. 153	LB 44/LB 45/LB 88 Anti-Limescale Filter
P. 153	LB 55
P. 154	LB 88 Dual White
P. 154	LB 200 NEW
P. 154	LB 300 Plus NEW
P. 155	LB 200 / 300 Replacement Filter NEW
P. 155	LV 50 Fresh Breeze
P. 155	LV 50 Replacement Filter

P. 107	UB 30
P. 107	UB 33
P. 108	UB 53 Teddy Single
P. 108	UB 56 Teddy Double
P. 108	UB 60
P. 109	UB 60 Green Planet NEW
P. 110	UB 64
P. 110	UB 68 XXL
P. 110	UB 90
P. 111	UB 100 Cosy
P. 111	UB 190 CosyNight

P. 130	MG 295 HD 3D
P. 130	MG 315
P. 131	MG 320 HD 3-in-1
P. 131	MG 330 Grey
P. 131	MG 330 Petrol Blue
P. 132	MC 3800 HCT - Modern
P. 132	MC 5000 HCT - Deluxe
P. 132	FM 39
P. 133	FM 60
P. 133	FM 70
P. 133	FM 90

P. 112	FW 20 Cosy Grey
P. 112	FWM 45
P. 113	HD 75 Cosy Taupe
P. 113	HD 75 Cosy White
P. 113	HD 75 Cosy Dark Grey
P. 114	HD 75 Cosy Ocean
P. 114	HD 75 Nordic Taupe
P. 114	HD 75 Nordic Grey Green Planet NEW
P. 115	HD 150 XXL Cosy Taupe
P. 115	HD 150 XXL Nordic Taupe

P. 134	FM 120
P. 135	FB 12
P. 135	FB 20
P. 135	FB 21
P. 136	FB 30
P. 136	FB 35
P. 136	FB 60
P. 137	FB 65

P. 155	LV 50 / LB 12 Replacement Bottle
P. 156	HM 16
P. 156	HM 22
P. 156	LA 30
P. 157	LA 35 NEW
P. 157	LA 40
P. 157	Vitality aroma oil

Home

Weight and diagnosis

P. 162	BF 405 SignatureLine Bluetooth®
P. 162	BF 500 Super Black Edition Bluetooth®
P. 162	BF 600 Pure Bluetooth® Black / White
P. 163	BF 720 Bluetooth®
P. 163	BF 880 WIFI / Bluetooth®
P. 163	BF 915 SignatureLine Bluetooth®
P. 164	BF 950 Bluetooth® Black
P. 164	BF 980 WIFI / Bluetooth®
P. 165	BF 105 Body Complete Bluetooth®
P. 165	BF 1000 Super Precision Bluetooth®
P. 166	BF 180
P. 166	BG 13
P. 166	BF 183
P. 167	BF 195
P. 167	BF 220
P. 167	BF 400 SignatureLine Black / White
P. 168	BF 410 SignatureLine Black / White
P. 168	BG 51 XXL
P. 168	GS 10
P. 169	GS 10 Black
P. 169	GS 120 Kompakt
P. 170	GS 203 Wood
P. 170	GS 203 Slate
P. 170	GS 215 Relax
P. 171	GS 215 Rome
P. 171	GS 215 San Francisco
P. 171	GS 225
P. 172	GS 235
P. 172	GS 300 Black
P. 172	GS 340 XXL

Kitchen scales and nutrition

P. 178	KS 19 Berry / Fresh
P. 178	KS 19 Black
P. 178	KS 22
P. 179	KS 25
P. 179	KS 34 XL Black
P. 179	KS 34 XL Stainless Steel
P. 180	KS 51
P. 180	KS 54
P. 180	KS 36
P. 181	DS 61

Luggage scales

P. 184	LS 06
P. 184	LS 10
P. 184	LS 20 Eco

Personal Care

Electric toothbrushes

P. 188	TB 30 NEW
P. 188	TB 50 NEW
P. 188	Clean brush heads Set of 4/8 NEW

P. 188	Sensitive brush heads Set of 4/8 NEW
--------	---

MenCare

P. 192	MN2X NEW
P. 192	MN4X NEW
P. 192	MN5X NEW
P. 193	MN8X NEW

P. 193	MN9X NEW
P. 193	MN8X Shaver Head Razor Blades NEW

Beauty

Hair removal

P. 196	IPL Pure Skin Pro 5500
P. 196	IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8500
P. 196	IPL 10000 + SalonPro System
P. 197	IPL Pure Skin Pro 5800
P. 197	IPL Velvet Skin Pro 8800
P. 197	IPL 7800 Cool Pro NEW
P. 198	HL 16
P. 198	HL 36
P. 198	HL 36 Shaver and Exfoliation Attachment
P. 199	HL 76
P. 199	HL 76 Shaver Attachment
P. 199	HL 76 Epilator Attachment
P. 199	HL 40
P. 199	HL 40 Cartridge and Fabric Strips

FaceCare

P. 214	FC 45
P. 214	FC 45 Replacement Brush
P. 214	FC 52 Laguna
P. 215	FC 95 Pureo Deep Cleansing

HairCare

P. 224	HC 17
P. 224	HC 25
P. 224	HC 35
P. 225	HC 50
P. 225	HC 55
P. 225	HC 60

Hand and foot care

P. 202	MP 41
P. 202	MP 42
P. 202	MP 41 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 202	MP 42 / MP 44 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 203	MP 52
P. 203	MP 62
P. 203	MP 52 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 203	MP 62 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 204	MP 64

P. 215	FC 95 Replacement Brushes
P. 216	FS 60
P. 216	FC 41

P. 226	HC 80
P. 226	HC 35 Ocean
P. 226	HC 45 Ocean
P. 227	HC 100 Excellence
P. 228	HS 15
P. 228	HS 20

P. 204	MP 84
P. 204	MP 100
P. 205	MP 64 / MP 84 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 205	MP 100 Manicure/Pedicure Attachments
P. 206	MP 48
P. 206	MP 70
P. 207	MP 59
P. 207	MP 70 Paraffin Wax and Sheets
P. 207	MP 59 Abrasive Rollers

P. 216	FC 76
P. 217	FC 100 Pureo Derma Peel
P. 218	BS 45
P. 218	BS 49

P. 228	HS 30
P. 229	HS 50 Ocean
P. 229	HS 80
P. 229	HS 100
P. 230	HS 60
P. 230	HT 10

BodyCare

P. 210	CM 50
P. 210	cellulite releaZer®
P. 210	cellulite releaZer® compact
P. 211	FC 25
P. 211	FC 55 Pureo Complete Cleansing
P. 211	FC 25/ FC 55 Brush Attachments

P. 218	BS 55
P. 219	BS 59
P. 219	BS 89

P. 231	HT 22
P. 232	HT 65
P. 233	HT 75 NEW
P. 233	HT 80

Fitness

Massage

P. 238	MG 180 Massage Gun
P. 238	MG 185 Massage Gun
P. 238	MG 99 Massage Gun Compact
P. 239	MG 79 Massage Gun Sensitive NEW
P. 239	MG 10
P. 239	MG 35 Deep Roll
P. 240	FM 150
P. 240	FM 150 Pro
P. 240	PC 100
P. 241	FM 200 Achillomed®

EMS pads

P. 242	EM 22 Muscle Booster
P. 242	EM 22 Gel Pads with batteries included

Electrostimulation

P. 242	EM 95 Bluetooth®
P. 243	EM 95 Cuffs XS
P. 243	EM 95 Cuffs S
P. 243	EM 95 Cuffs M
P. 243	EM 95 Cuffs L
P. 243	Electrodes 45 x 45 mm

Antelope by beurer

P. 246	Men's EMS suit
P. 246	Women's EMS suit
P. 247	Men's EMS tank top
P. 247	Women's EMS tank top
P. 248	Corefit I
P. 248	Corefit II
P. 249	Electrode contact gel
P. 249	Electrode contact spray

Baby

Baby monitors

P. 252	BY 33
P. 252	BY 84
P. 252	BY 110

Baby scales

P. 253	BY 80
P. 253	BY 90 Bluetooth®

Nutrition

P. 254	BY 40
P. 254	BY 70 Dual
P. 254	BY 40 / BY 60 / BY 70 Accessories Set
P. 255	BY 52
P. 255	BY 76

Thermometers

P. 255	BY 11 Monkey / Frog / Dog
--------	---------------------------

Inhalation

P. 256	IH 24 Kids
P. 256	IH 26 Kids
P. 256	IH 24 Kids / 26 Kids Year Pack
P. 256	IH 21 / IH 26 Year Pack
P. 257	IH 58 Kids
P. 257	IH 58 Kids Year Pack
P. 257	IH 58 / IH 60 Year Pack

Lice comb

P. 257	HT 15 Lice Comb
--------	-----------------

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Beurer GmbH is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC. Android is a trademark of Google LLC.

